



# QADirector

---

## Integration and SDK Reference

Release 6.1

Copyright 2009 Micro Focus (IP) Ltd

All Rights Reserved.

Micro Focus (IP) Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that this book is correct and accurate, but reserves the right to make changes without notice at its sole discretion at any time. The software described in this document is supplied under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license, and in particular any warranty of fitness of Micro Focus software products for any particular purpose is expressly excluded and in no event will Micro Focus be liable for any consequential loss.

Animator<sup>®</sup>, COBOLWorkbench<sup>®</sup>, EnterpriseLink<sup>®</sup>, Mainframe Express<sup>®</sup>, Micro Focus<sup>®</sup>, Net Express<sup>®</sup>, REQL<sup>®</sup> and Revolve<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks, and AAI<sup>™</sup>, Analyzer<sup>™</sup>, Application Quality Workbench<sup>™</sup>, Application Server<sup>™</sup>, Application to Application Interface<sup>™</sup>, AddPack<sup>™</sup>, AppTrack<sup>™</sup>, AssetMiner<sup>™</sup>, BoundsChecker<sup>™</sup>, CARS<sup>™</sup>, CCI<sup>™</sup>, DataConnect<sup>™</sup>, DevPartner<sup>™</sup>, DevPartnerDB<sup>™</sup>, DevPartner Fault Simulator<sup>™</sup>, DevPartner SecurityChecker<sup>™</sup>, Dialog System<sup>™</sup>, Dialog System<sup>™</sup>, Driver:Studio<sup>™</sup>, Enterprise Server<sup>™</sup>, Enterprise View<sup>™</sup>, EuroSmart<sup>™</sup>, FixPack<sup>™</sup>, LEVEL II COBOL<sup>™</sup>, License Server<sup>™</sup>, Mainframe Access<sup>™</sup>, Mainframe Manager<sup>™</sup>, Micro Focus COBOL<sup>™</sup>, Micro Focus Studio<sup>™</sup>, Micro Focus Server<sup>™</sup>, Object COBOL<sup>™</sup>, OpenESQL<sup>™</sup>, OptimalAdvisor<sup>™</sup>, Optimal Trace<sup>™</sup>, Personal COBOL<sup>™</sup>, Professional COBOL<sup>™</sup>, QACenter<sup>™</sup>, QADirector<sup>™</sup>, QALoad<sup>™</sup>, QARun<sup>™</sup>, Quality Maturity Model<sup>™</sup>, Quality Point<sup>™</sup>, Reconcile<sup>™</sup>, Server Express<sup>™</sup>, SmartFind<sup>™</sup>, SmartFind Plus<sup>™</sup>, SmartFix<sup>™</sup>, SoftICE<sup>™</sup>, SourceConnect<sup>™</sup>, SupportLine<sup>™</sup>, TestPartner<sup>™</sup>, Toolbox<sup>™</sup>, TrackRecord<sup>™</sup>, WebCheck<sup>™</sup>, WebSync<sup>™</sup>, and Xilerator<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of Micro Focus (IP) Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

No part of this publication, with the exception of the software product user documentation contained on a CD-ROM, may be copied, photocopied, reproduced, transmitted, transcribed, or reduced to any electronic medium or machine-readable form without prior written consent of Micro Focus (IP) Ltd. Contact your Micro Focus representative if you require access to the modified Apache Software Foundation source files.

Licensees may duplicate the software product user documentation contained on a CD-ROM, but only to the extent necessary to support the users authorized access to the software under the license agreement. Any reproduction of the documentation, regardless of whether the documentation is reproduced in whole or in part, must be accompanied by this copyright statement in its entirety, without modification.

U.S. GOVERNMENT RESTRICTED RIGHTS. It is acknowledged that the Software and the Documentation were developed at private expense, that no part is in the public domain, and that the Software and Documentation are Commercial Computer Software provided with RESTRICTED RIGHTS under Federal Acquisition Regulations and agency supplements to them. Use, duplication or disclosure by the U.S. Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of The Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause at DFAR 252.227-7013 et. seq. or subparagraphs (c)(1) and (2) of the Commercial Computer Software Restricted Rights at FAR 52.227-19, as applicable. Contractor is Micro Focus (IP) Ltd., 9420 Key West Avenue, Rockville, Maryland 20850. Rights are reserved under copyright laws of the United States with respect to unpublished portions of the Software.

Local Build: September 9, 2009, 7:48

---

# Contents

<b>Chapter 1 · Introduction</b> .....	9
Intended Usage .....	9
How to Use This Reference .....	9
Related Documentation .....	9
Getting Help .....	10
<b>Chapter 2 · Third-Party Tool Integration</b> .....	13
Defect Integration .....	13
System Requirements .....	14
Code Reference .....	14
IDefectTrackingIntegration Interface .....	14
ToolClass .....	14
TestConnection .....	15
SubmitDefectToTool .....	17
GetDefectFieldListFromTool .....	22
GetDefectListFromTool .....	26
LaunchDefectTool .....	34
EditDefectItem .....	35
Deployment .....	37
Setting Up a Defect Integration .....	38
Automated Tool Integration .....	42
System Requirements .....	42
Code Reference .....	43
IThirdPartyAutomated Interface .....	43
ToolClass .....	43
EditScript .....	44
GetScriptFieldListFromTool .....	44
GetScriptListFromTool .....	45
NewScript .....	46
RunScript .....	46
TestConnection .....	46
Getting Scripts Example .....	47
Getting Script Field List from Tool Example .....	48

Running a Script Example .....	49
IExecutionAPI Interface .....	50
GetScriptParameters .....	50
SetResultFile .....	50
SetResultOutcome .....	51
SetResultString .....	51
Deployment .....	52
<b>Chapter 3 · QADirector API</b> .....	<b>55</b>
API Reference .....	56
General Classes .....	56
AssociatedScript .....	56
Properties .....	57
Methods .....	58
AssociatedScripts .....	58
Properties .....	59
Methods .....	59
AssociatedTests .....	59
Properties .....	59
Client .....	60
Properties .....	60
Methods .....	62
Clients .....	62
Properties .....	63
Methods .....	63
Connection .....	63
Properties .....	64
Methods .....	65
CustomAttribute .....	66
Properties .....	67
CustomAttributeLabel .....	69
Properties .....	69
CustomAttributeLabels .....	70
Properties .....	70
CustomAttributes .....	71
Properties .....	71
Methods .....	71
CustomAttributeValue .....	72
Properties .....	72
CustomAttributeValues .....	74
Properties .....	74
Methods .....	74
Cycle .....	75
Properties .....	75
CycleLabel .....	76
Properties .....	76
Cycles .....	77

Properties .....	77
Methods .....	78
CyclesLabels .....	78
Properties .....	79
Methods .....	79
Defect .....	79
Properties .....	80
Defects .....	81
Properties .....	81
Methods .....	82
Enums Supporting the API .....	82
Custom Attributes .....	83
Groups .....	84
Jobs and Results .....	84
Manual Steps .....	87
Shared Enums .....	88
EPNode .....	89
Properties .....	90
EPNodes .....	91
Properties .....	91
ExecutionPlan .....	91
Properties .....	92
Methods .....	95
ExecutionPlans .....	96
Properties .....	97
Methods .....	97
Group .....	99
Properties .....	100
Job .....	102
Properties .....	103
Methods .....	112
ManualScript .....	112
Properties .....	112
ManualStep .....	113
Properties .....	114
Methods .....	116
Creating Manual Step Types .....	116
ManualSteps .....	118
Properties .....	119
Methods .....	120
Classes .....	121
Project .....	122
Properties .....	123
Methods .....	127
ProjectRiskModel .....	128
Properties .....	129

Methods .....	130
Projects .....	130
Properties .....	131
Methods .....	131
Requirement .....	132
Properties .....	133
Methods .....	137
RequirementFolder .....	138
Properties .....	139
Methods .....	141
Classes .....	144
RequirementFolders .....	145
Properties .....	145
Methods .....	146
RequirementNode .....	146
Properties .....	147
RequirementNodes .....	148
Properties .....	148
Requirements .....	149
Properties .....	149
Result .....	149
Properties .....	150
ResultFolder .....	154
Properties .....	154
ResultFolders .....	155
Properties .....	156
Methods .....	156
ResultNode .....	157
Properties .....	157
Results .....	160
Properties .....	160
Methods .....	161
RiskModels .....	161
Properties .....	161
Methods .....	162
Role .....	162
Properties .....	162
Roles .....	163
Properties .....	163
Methods .....	163
Script .....	164
Properties .....	165
Methods .....	167
ScriptFolder .....	169
Properties .....	169
Methods .....	170

ScriptFolders .....	170
Properties .....	171
Methods .....	171
Scripts .....	172
Count .....	172
Delete .....	172
Exists .....	172
GetScript .....	173
New .....	173
Refresh .....	173
Script .....	173
Test .....	174
Properties .....	175
Methods .....	180
TestFolder .....	181
Properties .....	182
Methods .....	183
TestFolders .....	183
Properties .....	184
Methods .....	184
Tests .....	185
Count .....	185
Delete .....	186
Exists .....	186
GetAsset .....	186
New .....	186
Refresh .....	186
Test .....	187
TMAsset .....	187
Properties .....	187
TMExecAsset .....	188
Properties .....	188
Tool .....	189
Properties .....	190
Tools .....	192
Properties .....	192
User .....	192
Properties .....	193
Methods .....	194
Users .....	195
Properties .....	195
Methods .....	196
Common Methods .....	196
Refresh .....	196
Requirements Management Classes .....	197
Node .....	197

## Contents

Properties .....	199
Nodes .....	206
Properties .....	206
Methods .....	207
Building an RM Node Collection Example .....	208
RMFolder .....	209
Properties .....	210
Methods .....	212
RMIntegrationValue .....	215
Properties .....	215
RMIntegrationValues .....	217
Methods .....	217
<b>Index</b> .....	<b>219</b>



# Introduction

## Intended Usage

This Software Development Kit, including the documentation, sample code and APIs provided within, are intended for the express purpose of developing integrations that interface with QADirector. Micro Focus will provide support for the QADirector application and associated APIs. It is the responsibility of the user to properly utilize the SDK to develop, to debug, to deploy, and to support any applications derived from its usage. It is recommended that any applications developed with this SDK be thoroughly tested in a non-production environment and all data backed up before deploying to a production environment.

### NOTE

---

Only those QADirector API classes and members referenced within this document are supported.

---

## How to Use This Reference

This reference document includes information about how to use the QADirector SDK/API and integration components. Specifically, it covers:

- Using the QADirector SDK/API defect integration to connect your defect tool to QADirector
- Using the QADirector SDK/API automated testing integration to integrate your automated testing tool with QADirector.
- Using the QADirector SDK/API classes and members to create custom applications to integrate with QADirector.

## Related Documentation

The QADirector documentation set includes the following:

- The *QADirector Installation Guide* includes system requirements and instructions for installing the **QADirector web server**, the QADirector database, the **Test Management Server**, the **QADirector Integration Plug-In**, the **QADirector client**, **Manual Testing**, and the **Test Execution Agent**.
- The *QADirector Online Help* provides how-to, reference, and conceptual information on the QADirector centers, tools, procedures, and the full client application.
- The *QADirector Release Notes* contains System Requirements, Known Issues, Technical Notes, and What's New information for each release.
- The *QADirector Integration and SDK Reference* contains information about how to use the QADirector SDK/API and integration components.
- The *Distributed License Management Installation Guide* provides instructions for installing and configuring a license for QADirector.
- The *QADirector - CaliberRM Integration Help* contains reference and how-to procedures for integrating your CaliberRM requirements into QADirector.

## Getting Help

If ever you have any problems or you would like additional technical information or advice, there are several sources. In some countries, product support from Micro Focus may be available only to customers who have maintenance agreements.

If you obtained this product directly from Micro Focus, contact us as described below. If you obtained it from another source, such as an authorized distributor, contact them for help first. If they are unable to help, contact us as described below.

However you contact us, please try to include the information below, if you have it. The more information you can give, the better Product Support can help you. But if you don't know all the answers, or you think some are irrelevant to your problem, please give whatever information you have.

- The name, release (version), and build number of the product.
- Installation information, including installed options, whether the product uses local or network databases, whether it is installed in the default directories, whether it is a standalone or network installation, and whether it is a client or server installation.
- Environment information, such as the operating system and release on which the product is installed, memory, hardware/network specifications, and the names and releases of other applications that were running.
- The location of the problem in the product software, and the actions taken before the problem occurred.
- The exact product error message, if any.
- The exact application, licensing, or operating system error messages, if any.
- Your Micro Focus client, office, or site number, if available.

## Contact

Our web site gives up-to-date details of contact numbers and addresses. To connect, enter [www.microfocus.com](http://www.microfocus.com) in your browser to go to the Micro Focus home page, or go to <http://supportline.microfocus.com>.



# Third-Party Tool Integration

## Defect Integration

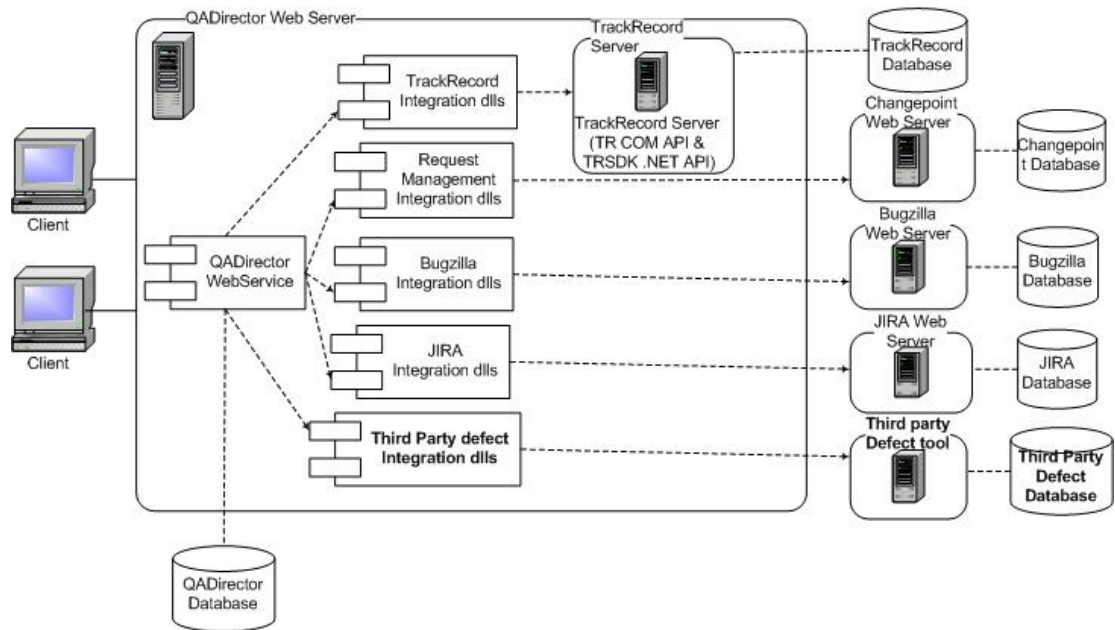
Defect tracking is an integral part of any test management cycle. QADirector facilitates this by providing an open integration for defect tracking tools. When a QADirector test fails, if the defect integration is set up, users can submit defects directly from the failed result in QADirector to their defect tool. The defects submitted from QADirector can be tracked and managed from QADirector's **Defect Center**.

Follow the steps in this section to use any third party defect tool with QADirector. See [Deployment](#) [p. 52] after your code is compiled to complete the necessary steps for your integration.

The points of integration include:

- Testing your connection.
- Retrieving defect fields.
- Retrieving defects for display in QADirector's **Defect Center**.
- Submitting defects.
- Editing defects.
- Launching your defect tool from QADirector.

The following illustration shows the QADirector defect tracking integration infrastructure.



## System Requirements

- A defect tracking tool.
- Visual Studio 2005 and the .NET framework 2.0 for building your integration DLL.
- Refer to the defect integration C# code samples installed with this SDK for a better understanding of the integration architecture.

## Code Reference

For the QADirector defect tracking integration, you will be creating a custom DLL to integrate QADirector with your defect tool. You will need to analyze the necessary APIs and integration points of the defect tool that will integrate with QADirector. QADirector requires that the DLL you create have classes named `IDefectTrackingIntegration` and `ToolClass` which follow the specific format documented in this section. When your DLL is complete, continue to the [Deployment](#) [p. 52] section.

### IDefectTrackingIntegration Interface

The `IDefectTrackingIntegration` Interface declares the methods that need to be implemented in the integration application.

See [ToolClass](#) [p. 14] for an example of how to create and implement this interface.

### ToolClass

`ToolClass` is derived from the `IDefectTrackingIntegration` interface. All of its interface methods should be implemented in this class:

```
interface IDefectTrackingIntegration
{
    string TestConnection(string inputXML);
    string SubmitDefectToTool(string inputXML);
    string GetDefectFieldListFromTool(string inputXML);
}
```

```

    string GetDefectListFromTool(string inputXML);
    string LaunchDefectTool(string inputXML);
    string EditDefectItem(string inputXML);
}
ToolClass:IDefectTrackingIntegration
{
    string TestConnection(string inputXML)
    { //implementation}

    string SubmitDefectToTool(string inputXML)
    { //implementation}

    string GetDefectFieldListFromTool(string inputXML)
    { //implementation}

    string GetDefectListFromTool(string inputXML)
    { //implementation}

    string LaunchDefectTool(string inputXML)
    { //implementation}

    string EditDefectItem(string inputXML)
    { //implementation}
}

```

### Parameter Information

The parameters (`string inputXML`) send the integration parameters and their values as defined in the tool and tool domain. Depending on which method is called, the `inputXML` may contain other information such as fields to include when submitting a defect.

### Return Value Information

- In order for QADirector to process the returned data, the return XML string *must* contain the values or error message produced by your implementation of the integration.
- All element names in the return XML must be exactly as they appear in the examples in this section. For example, the element `returncode` cannot be `ReturnCode`.
- If the element `returncode` has `value="0"`, use the message element to set an error message.

### Member Information

Refer to the following for examples of each member of the class:

- [EditDefectItem](#) [p. 35]
- [GetDefectFieldListFromTool](#) [p. 22]
- [GetDefectListFromTool](#) [p. 26]
- [LaunchDefectTool](#) [p. 34]
- [SubmitDefectToTool](#) [p. 17]
- [TestConnection](#) [p. 15]

### **TestConnection**

Tests the connection to the defect tool by using the integration parameters provided in the defect Tool Domain.

## Syntax

**TestConnection(string inputXML)**

### Input XML

The input string is an XML string that is automatically generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings:

```
<root>
  <properties category="defect" id="" name="">
    <property name="edittool" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />
    <property name="submittool" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />
    <property name="retrievetool" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />
    <property name="Database Server" type="text" value="dtwlib4m-073" />
    <property name="Port Number" type="text" value="8090" />
    <property name="User Name" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="User Password" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="Project Key" type="text" value="" />
  </properties>
</root>
```

### Return Value

Returns output in an XML string. Returncode value of 1 means success and 0 means error occurred.

```
<root>
  <results>
    <result name="message" value="" />
    <result name="returncode" value="1" />
  </results>
</root>
```

### Code Sample

```
public string TestConnection(string inputXML)
{
    int Step = 0;
    string User = "";
    string Password = "";
    string DBServer = "";
    string Port = "";
    string token = "";
    XmlDocument rtnXmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    string XmlResultContent = "";
    string RS = "";
    Jira.JiraSoapServiceService soapService = new Jira.JiraSoapServiceService();

    try
    {
        //-----
        //Retrieve Tool Domain parameters from QADirector
        //-----
        XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
        xmlDoc.LoadXml(inputXML);
        string path = "/root/properties/property";
        XmlNodeList Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

        for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
        {
            switch (Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value)
            {
                case "User Name": User = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "User Password": Password = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "Server Name": DBServer = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "Port Number": Port = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
            }
        }
    }
}
```



```

Step = 1;

//-----
//Test Login
//-----
soapService.Url = "http://" + DBServer + ":" + Port +
"/rpc/soap/jirasoapservice-v2?wsdl";

token = "";
try
{
    token = soapService.login(User, Password);
}
catch (Exception e)
{
    XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='" + CleanMsg(e.Message) + "'
/><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
    return RS;
}

RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XMLEnd;
}
catch (Exception ex)
{
    if (Step == 1)
    {
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not login to the Jira
instance specified. Check the Jira Product Integration settings. Exception: " +
CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
    }
    else
    {
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='" + CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "'
/><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
        soapService.logout(token);
    }
    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
}

finally
{
    if (token != null)
    {
        try
        {
            soapService.logout(token);
        }
        catch
        {}
    }
}
return RS;
}

```

**SubmitDefectToTool**

Submits a defect to the defect tool.

**Syntax**

**SubmitDefectToTool(string inputXML)**

## Parameters

The input string is an XML string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The tool domain integration parameters and submit defect field values for the selected fields are passed into the input xml.

```
<root>
  <properties category="defect" id="" name="">
    <property name="toolcomponent" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />

    <property name="projectid" type="text" value="108" />
    <property name="ssoaname" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="ssopassword" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="Database Server" type="text" value="dtwlib4m-073" />
    <property name="Port Number" type="text" value="8090" />
    <property name="User Name" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="User Password" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="Project Key" type="text" value="TESTING" />
  </properties>
  <fields category="defect" id="" name="">
    <field category="text" name="PropagatedRequirements" datatype="text" value="New Requirement" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="DefectSummary" datatype="text" value="Jira Test" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="DefectDescription" datatype="text" value="Description of the TEST" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="JobName" datatype="text" value="Jira Test Job Name" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="JobId" datatype="text" value="5" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="AssetId" datatype="text" value="117" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="AssetName" datatype="text" value="Jira Test" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="AssetType" datatype="text" value="Test" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="AssetDescription" datatype="text" value="Description of the TEST" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="InstanceId" datatype="text" value="16" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="FailureDescription" datatype="text" value="this is a failure description" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="TestingToolName" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="ToolDomainName" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="TestExecutedBy" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="TestStartTime" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="TestEndTime" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="ExecutionPlanName" datatype="text" value="EP.PlanName..Jira" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="ExecutionMachineName" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
    <field category="text" name="ExecutionMachineOS" datatype="text" value="" selected="1" fieldtype="" />
  </fields>
</root>
```

## Return Value

Returns output in an XML string. Returncode value of 1 means success and 0 means error occurred.

```
<root>
  <results>
    <result name="message" value="" />
    <result name="returncode" value="1" />
    <result name="defectid" value="10052" />
    <result name="displayid" value="TESTING-45" />
  </results>
</root>
```

```
</results>
</root>
```

## Code Sample

```
public string SubmitDefectToTool(string inputXML)
{
    #region variable declarations
    int Step = 0;
    string RS = "";
    string User = "";
    string Password = "";
        string DBServer = "";
    string Port = "";
    string ProjectKey = "";
    string token = "";
    string SSOUser = "";
    string SSOPassword = "";
    string XmlContent = "";
    string strCommon = "-----QAD Specific Fields-----\n";
    string strCommonExec = "---Execution Details---\n";
    string strDescription = "";
    string strPropogatedTR = "";
    string strTestDesc = "";
    string strTestOwnerName = "";
    string strJobName = "";
    string strScriptName = "";
    string strScriptDesc = "";
    string strFailureDesc = "";
    string strStatus = "";
    string strDefectSummary = "";
    string strStartTime = "";
    string strEndTime = "";
    string strExecMach = "";
#endregion

    Jira.JiraSoapServiceService soapService = new Jira.JiraSoapServiceService();
    Jira.RemoteIssue issue = new JiraDefectIntegration.Jira.RemoteIssue();
    Jira.RemoteComment comment = new JiraDefectIntegration.Jira.RemoteComment();

    try
    {
        XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
        xmlDoc.LoadXml(inputXML);
        string path = "/root/properties/property";
        XmlNodeList Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

        //-----
        //Retrieve Tool Domain parameters from QADirector
        //-----
        for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
        {
            switch (Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value)
            {
                case "User Name":
                    User = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;

                case "User Password":
                    Password = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "Server Name":
                    DBServer = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "Port Number":
                    Port = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "Project Key":
                    ProjectKey = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "ssoName":
                    SSOUser = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
                case "ssopassword":
                    SSOPassword = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value; break;
            }
        }

        path = "/root/fields/field";
    }
}
```

```

Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

//-----
//Retrieve information to Submit Issue
//-----
for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
{
if (Nodes[i].Attributes["category"].Value != "file")
{
switch (EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value))
{
case SubmitDefectFields.DefectSynopsis:
strDefectSummary = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value); break;

case SubmitDefectFields.Status:
strStatus = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
issue.status = strStatus; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.DefectDescription:
strDescription = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value) + "\n\n";
break;
case SubmitDefectFields.PropogatedTRs:
strPropogatedTR += EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strPropogatedTR == string.Empty)
{ strPropogatedTR = " - "; }
strCommon += "Test Requirments: " + strPropogatedTR + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.TestDesc:
strTestDesc = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strTestDesc == string.Empty)
{ strTestDesc = " - "; }
strCommon += "Test Summary: " + strTestDesc + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.TestOwnerName:
strTestOwnerName = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
strCommon += "Test Owner Name: " + strTestOwnerName + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.JobName:
strJobName = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strJobName == string.Empty)
{ strJobName = " - "; }
strCommon += "Job Name: " + strJobName + "\n";
case SubmitDefectFields.ScriptName:
strScriptName = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strScriptName == string.Empty)
{ strScriptName = " - "; }
strCommon += "Script Name: " + strScriptName + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.ScriptDesc:
strScriptDesc = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strScriptDesc == string.Empty)
{ strScriptDesc = " - "; }
strCommon += "Script Description: " + strScriptDesc + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.FailureDesc:
strFailureDesc = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strFailureDesc == string.Empty)
{ strFailureDesc = " - "; }
strCommon += "Failure Description: " + strFailureDesc + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.ExecMachine:
strExecMach = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
if (strExecMach == string.Empty)
{ strExecMach = " - "; }
issue.environment = "Execution Machine: " + strExecMach + "\n";
strCommonExec += "Execution Machine Name: " + strExecMach + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.StartTime:
strStartTime = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value);
strCommonExec += "Test Start: " + strStartTime + "\n"; break;
case SubmitDefectFields.EndTime:
strEndTime = EscapeQuotes(Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value.ToString());
strCommonExec += "Test End: " + strEndTime + "\n"; break;
}
}
}

issue.type = "1"; // Makes the issue type a "Bug"
issue.description = strDescription + strCommon + strCommonExec;
issue.summary = strDefectSummary;

Step = 1;

```

```

//-----
//Login
//-----
soapService.Url = "http://" + DBServer + ":" + Port +
"/rpc/soap/jirasoapervice-v2?wsdl";
token = "";
try
{
    token = soapService.login(SSOUser, SSOPassword);
}
catch (Exception e)
{
    XmlContent = "<result name='message' value='" + CleanMsg(e.Message) + "'
/><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlContent + XMLEnd;
    return RS;
}

Step = 2;

//-----
//Retrieve Projects & Submit Issue
//-----
try
{
    issue.project = ProjectKey;

    //find the project
    Jira.RemoteProject project = new JiraDefectIntegration.Jira.RemoteProject();
    project = soapService.getProjectByKey(token, ProjectKey);
    if (project != null)
    { //if the project is found, assign this issue to the team lead (which is
default in JIRA)
        issue.assignee = project.lead;
    }
    else
    { //if the project is not found, assign this issue to the current
// user so that the issue is created with out any problem
        issue.assignee = SSOUser;
    }

    Jira.RemoteIssue createdIssue;
    createdIssue = soapService.createIssue(token, issue);
    XmlContent = "<result name='message' value='' /><result name='returncode' value='"
+ SuccessCode + "' /><result name='defectid' value='" + createdIssue.id + "' /><result
name='displayid' value='" + createdIssue.key + "' />";
}
catch (Exception ex)
{
    XmlContent = "<result name='message' value='Defect submission failure. " +
CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' /><result
name='defectid' value='" + RS + "' />";
}
}
catch (Exception ex)
{
    if (Step == 1)
        XmlContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not login to the Jira instance
specified. Check the Product Integration settings. Exception:' + CleanMsg(ex.Message)
+ "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' /><result name='defectid'
value='" + RS + "' />";
    else
    {
        if (Step == 2)
        {
            XmlContent = "<result name='message' value='Unable to submit item. Required
Fields not set correctly for Tool Domain. Exception:' + CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "'
/><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' /><result name='defectid' value='"
+ RS + "' />";
        }
        else
            XmlContent = "<result name='message' value='" + CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "'
/><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' /><result name='defectid' value='"
+ RS + "' /><result name='displayid' value='" + RS + "' />";
    }
}
}

```

```

    }
    finally
    {
        soapService.logout(token);
    }

    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlContent + XMLEnd;
    return RS;
}

```

### ***GetDefectFieldListFromTool***

Retrieves the fields information of the defect item in the defect tool.

#### **Syntax**

**GetDefectFieldListFromTool(string inputXML)**

#### **Parameters**

inputXML is an xml string.

```

<root>
  <properties category="defect" id="" name="">
    <property name="toolcomponent" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />
    <property name="Database Server" type="text" value="dtwlib4m-073" />
    <property name="Port Number" type="text" value="8090" />
    <property name="User Name" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="User Password" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="Project Key" type="text" value="" />
  </properties>
</root>

```

#### **Return Value**

Returns a list of defect fields in an XML string. Returncode value of 1 means success and 0 means an error occurred.

```

<root>
  <fields>
    <field name="key" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="DISPLAYID" />
    <field name="id" datatype="NUMERIC" selected="1" reqfieldtype="UNIQUEID" />
    <field name="Type" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Type" />
    <field name="status" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="STATUS" />
    <field name="resolution" datatype="NUMERIC" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Resolution" />
    <field name="priority" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="PRIORITY" />

    <field name="Assignee" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Assignee" />
    <field name="Reporter" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Reporter" />
    <field name="summary" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="SUMMARY" />
    <field name="Enviroment" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Enviroment" />
    <field name="Description" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Description" />
    <field name="Comments" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Comments" />
    <field name="DueDate" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="DueDate" />
    <field name="datecreated" datatype="DATE" selected="1" reqfieldtype="DATECREATED"
/>
  </fields>
</root>

```

```
</fields>
</root>
```

## Example

```
public string GetDefectFieldListFromTool(string inputXML)
{
    string SelectedYes = "1";
    string SelectedNo = "0";
    int step = 0;
    string User = "";
    string Password = "";
    string DBServer = "";
    string Port = "";
    string ProjectKey = "";
    string token = "";
    string SSUser = "";
    string SSOPassword = "";
    string XmlResultContent = "";
    XmlDocument rtnXmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    string RS = "";

    Jira.JiraSoapServiceService soapService = new Jira.JiraSoapServiceService();

    try
    {
        XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
        xmlDoc.LoadXml(inputXML);
        string path = "/root/properties/property";
        XmlNodeList Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

        //-----
        //Retrieve Tool Domain parameters from QADirector
        //-----
        for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
        {
            switch (Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value)
            {
                case "User Name":
                    User = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "User Password":
                    Password = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "Server Name":
                    DBServer = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "Port Number":
                    Port = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "Project Key":
                    ProjectKey = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "ssoName":
                    SSUser = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "ssopassword":
                    SSOPassword = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
            }
        }

        XmlElement RootElem = rtnXmlDoc.CreateElement("root");
        rtnXmlDoc.AppendChild(RootElem);

        step = 1;

        //-----
        //Test Login
        //-----
        soapService.Url = "http://" + DBServer + ":" + Port +
            "/rpc/soap/jirasoap-service-v2?wsdl";
    }
}
```

```

        token = "";
        try
        {
            token = soapService.login(User, Password);
        }
        catch (Exception e)
        {
            XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='" +
CleanMsg(e.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
            RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
            return RS;
        }
    }

    step = 2;

    //-----
    //Gather Tool Domain Data
    //-----
    XmlElement FieldsElem = rtnXmlDoc.CreateElement("fields");
    RootElem.AppendChild(FieldsElem);

    StringCollection tmpFields = new StringCollection();
    tmpFields.AddRange(getFieldNames());

    for (int j = 0; j < tmpFields.Count; j++)
    {
        string field = tmpFields[j];

        XmlElement FieldElem = this.CreateFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc,
EncodeXmlValue(field), "", SelectedNo, "");

        if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.KEY) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Text);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.DisplayID);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedYes);
        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.ID) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Numeric);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.UniqueID);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedYes);
        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.SUMMARY) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Text);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.Summary);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedYes);
        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.STATUS) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Text);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.Status);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedYes);
        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.PRIORITY) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Text);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.Priority);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedYes);
        }
    }
}

```



```

        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.RESOLUTION) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Numeric);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.Other);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_NAME_ATTR,
"resolution");
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_CAPTION_ATTR,
"Resolution");
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedNo);
        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.DATE_CREATED) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Date);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.DateCreated);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedYes);
        }
        else if (field.CompareTo(JiraFields.DUE_DATE) == 0)
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Text);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.Other);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_NAME_ATTR, "DueDate");
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_CAPTION_ATTR,
"DueDate");
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_SELECTED_ATTR,
SelectedNo);
        }
        else
        {
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_DATATYPE_ATTR,
FieldDataTypes.Text);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_NAME_ATTR, field);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_CAPTION_ATTR, field);
            FieldElem.SetAttribute(XMLConstants.FIELD_REQFIELDTYPE_ATTR,
RequiredFieldTypes.Other);
        }
        FieldsElem.AppendChild(FieldElem);
    }
    if (FieldsElem == null)
    {
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not find
the specified Jira Product in the database.' /><result name='returncode' value='" +
ErrorCode + "' />";
        RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;

        if (soapService.login(User, Password) == null)
        {
            soapService.logout(token);
        }

        return RS;
    }
    RS = rtnXmlDoc.InnerXml;
}
catch (Exception ex)
{
    if (step == 1)
    {
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not login
to the Jira instance specified. Check the Product Integration settings. Exception: '" +
CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
    }
}

```

```

        else
        {
            XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='" +
CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
        }

        RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
    }
    finally
    {
        try
        {
            soapService.logout(token);
        }
        catch
        {}
    }

    return RS;
}

```

### ***GetDefectListFromTool***

Retrieves the defect data from the defect tool.

#### **Syntax**

**GetDefectListFromTool(string inputXML)**

#### **Parameters**

string inputXML

```

<root>
  <fields>
    <field name="key" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="DISPLAYID" />
    <field name="id" datatype="NUMERIC" selected="1" reqfieldtype="UNIQUEID" />
    <field name="Type" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Type" />
    <field name="status" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="STATUS" />
    <field name="resolution" datatype="NUMERIC" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Resolution" />
    <field name="priority" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="PRIORITY" />

    <field name="Assignee" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Assignee" />
    <field name="Reporter" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Reporter" />
    <field name="summary" datatype="TEXT" selected="1" reqfieldtype="SUMMARY" />
    <field name="Enviroment" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Enviroment" />
    <field name="Description" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Description" />
    <field name="Comments" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="Comments" />
    <field name="DueDate" datatype="TEXT" selected="0" reqfieldtype="OTHER"
caption="DueDate" />
    <field name="datecreated" datatype="DATE" selected="1" reqfieldtype="DATECREATED"
/>
  </fields>
</root>

```

#### **Return Value**

Returns an XML string with defects and field information. Returncode value of 1 means success and 0 means error occurred. The following is an example, see **XML Schema Return Format** below for the full schema.

```

<root>
  <items>
    <item id="10051">
      <fields>
        <field name="key" value="TESTING-44" />
        <field name="id" value="10051" />
        <field name="status" value="Open" />
        <field name="priority" value="" />
        <field name="summary" value="Jira Test" />
        <field name="datecreated" value="7/29/2008" />
      </fields>
    </item>
    <item id="10050">
      <fields>
        <field name="key" value="TESTING-43" />
        <field name="id" value="10050" />
        <field name="status" value="Open" />
        <field name="priority" value="" />
        <field name="summary" value="Jira Test" />
        <field name="datecreated" value="7/29/2008" />
      </fields>
    </item>
    <item id="10049">
      <fields>
        <field name="key" value="TESTING-42" />
        <field name="id" value="10049" />
        <field name="status" value="Open" />
        <field name="priority" value="" />
        <field name="summary" value="Jira Test" />
        <field name="datecreated" value="7/29/2008" />
      </fields>
    </item>
  </items>
</root>

```

## XML Schema Return Format

The output XML is required to adhere to the following schema:

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
<xs:schema xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
  <xs:element name="root">
    <xs:complexType>
      <xs:sequence>
        <!-- items section begin -->
        <xs:element name="items" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
          <xs:complexType>
            <xs:sequence>
              <xs:element name="item" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xs:complexType>
                  <xs:sequence>
                    <xs:element name="fields" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
                      <xs:complexType>
                        <xs:sequence>
                          <xs:element name="field" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded">
                            <xs:complexType>
                              <xs:attribute name="category"
type="xs:string" use="optional"></xs:attribute>
                              <xs:attribute name="name" type="xs:string"
use="required"></xs:attribute>
                              <xs:attribute name="datatype" use="optional">
                                <xs:simpleType>
                                  <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                                    <xs:enumeration
value="TEXT"></xs:enumeration>
                                    <xs:enumeration
value="NUMERIC"></xs:enumeration>
                                    <xs:enumeration
value="DATE"></xs:enumeration>
                                  </xs:restriction>
                                </xs:simpleType>
                              </xs:attribute>

```

```

                    <xs:attribute name="value" type="xs:string"
use="optional"></xs:attribute>
                    <xs:attribute name="selected" use="optional">
                        <xs:simpleType>
                            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                                <xs:enumeration
value="0"></xs:enumeration>
                                <xs:enumeration
value="1"></xs:enumeration>
                            </xs:restriction>
                        </xs:simpleType>
                    </xs:attribute>
                <xs:attribute name="reqfieldtype"
use="optional">
                    <xs:simpleType>
                        <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                            <xs:enumeration
value="UNIQUEID"></xs:enumeration>
                            <xs:enumeration
value="DISPLAYID"></xs:enumeration>
                            <xs:enumeration
value="STATUS"></xs:enumeration>
                            <xs:enumeration
value="PRIORITY"></xs:enumeration>
                            <xs:enumeration
value="SUMMARY"></xs:enumeration>
                            <xs:enumeration
value="DATECREATED"></xs:enumeration>
                            <xs:enumeration
value="OTHER"></xs:enumeration>
                        </xs:restriction>
                    </xs:simpleType>
                </xs:attribute>
            </xs:complexType>
        </xs:element>
    </xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
<xs:attribute name="id" type="xs:string"
use="required"></xs:attribute>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<!-- items section complete -->
<!-- Results section begin -->
<xs:element name="results" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1">
    <xs:complexType>
        <xs:sequence>
            <xs:element name="result" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
                <xs:complexType>
                    <xs:attribute name="name" use="required">
                        <xs:simpleType>
                            <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
                                <xs:enumeration value="message"></xs:enumeration>
                                <xs:enumeration value="returncode"></xs:enumeration>
                                <xs:enumeration value="defectid"></xs:enumeration>
                            </xs:restriction>
                        </xs:simpleType>
                    </xs:attribute>
                    <xs:attribute name="value" type="xs:string"
use="required"></xs:attribute>
                </xs:complexType>
            </xs:element>
        </xs:sequence>
    </xs:complexType>
</xs:element>
<!-- Results section complete-->
</xs:sequence>
</xs:complexType>

```

```
</xs:element>
</xs:schema>
```

## Code Sample

```
public string GetDefectListFromTool(string inputXML)
{
    string RS = inputXML;
    int Step = 0;
    string User = "";
    string Password = "";
    string DBServer = "";
    string Port = "";
    string ProjectKey = "";
    string token = "";
    string XmlResultContent = "";
    XmlDocument rtnXmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    Jira.JiraSoapServiceService soapService = new Jira.JiraSoapServiceService();

    bool bProjectFound = false;

    try
    {
        XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
        xmlDoc.LoadXml(inputXML);
        string path = "/root/properties/property";
        XmlNodeList Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

        //-----
        //Retrieve Tool Domain parametets from QADirector
        //-----
        for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
        {
            switch (Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value)
            {
                case "User Name":
                    User = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "User Password":
                    Password = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "Server Name":
                    DBServer = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "Port Number":
                    Port = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
                case "Project Key":
                    ProjectKey = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                    break;
            }
        }

        XmlElement RootElem = rtnXmlDoc.CreateElement("root");
        rtnXmlDoc.AppendChild(RootElem);

        Step = 1;

        //-----
        //Login
        //-----
        soapService.Url = "http://" + DBServer + ":" + Port +
"/rpc/soap/jirasoabservice-v2?wsdl";

        token = "";
        try
        {
            token = soapService.login(User, Password);
        }
        catch (Exception e)
        {
            XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='" +
CleanMsg(e.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
            RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
        }
    }
}
```

```

        return RS;
    }

    Step = 2;

    Jira.RemoteIssue[] issues = new JiraDefectIntegration.Jira.RemoteIssue[]
{ };

    Jira.RemoteProject project = new
JiraDefectIntegration.Jira.RemoteProject();

    XmlElement ItemsElem = rtnXmlDoc.CreateElement("items");
    RootElem.AppendChild(ItemsElem);

    project = soapService.getProjectByKey(token, ProjectKey);

    if (project != null)
    {
        bProjectFound = true;
    }

    if (bProjectFound)
    {
        //get all of the issues for this project
        try
        {
            issues = soapService.getIssuesFromTextSearchWithProject(token,
new string[] { project.key }, "", 999999999);
            foreach (Jira.RemoteIssue issue in issues)
            {
                // Spit out the XML

                // First, the defect node
                XmlElement ItemElem = this.CreateItemNode(rtnXmlDoc,
issue.id.ToString());
                ItemsElem.AppendChild(ItemElem);

                // Now, the field nodes
                XmlElement FieldsElem = rtnXmlDoc.CreateElement("fields");
                ItemElem.AppendChild(FieldsElem);

                // Loop thru all possible fields of a bug
                StringCollection fldNames = new StringCollection();
                fldNames.AddRange(getFieldNames());
                for (int j = 0; j < fldNames.Count; j++)
                {
                    //Find this field name in the fields xml
                    XmlNode FieldNode =
xmlDoc.SelectSingleNode(XMLConstants.ROOT_NODE + "/" +
XMLConstants.FIELD_NODE +
                    "[" + XMLConstants.FIELD_NAME_ATTR + "=" +
                    + fldNames[j] + "']");

                    if (FieldNode != null)
                    {
                        if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("id") == 0)
                        {
                            FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.id)));
                        }
                        else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("summary") == 0)
                        {
                            FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.summary)));
                        }
                        else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("key") == 0)
                        {
                            FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.key)));
                        }
                        else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Type") == 0)
                        {

```

```

#region Type Names
if (issue.type.CompareTo("1") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Bug")));
}
else if (issue.type.CompareTo("2") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("New Feature")));
}
else if (issue.type.CompareTo("3") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Task")));
}
else if (issue.type.CompareTo("4") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Improvement")));
}
}
#endregion
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("datecreated") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.created.Value.ToShortDateString())));
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("status") == 0)
{
#region Status Names
if (issue.status.Equals("1"))
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Open")));
}
else if (issue.status.Equals("3"))
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j], EncodeXmlValue("In
Progress")));
}
else if (issue.status.Equals("4"))
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Reopened")));
}
else if (issue.status.Equals("5"))
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Resolved")));
}
else if (issue.status.Equals("6"))
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Closed")));
}
}
#endregion
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Resolution") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.resolution)));
}
}
}

```

```

else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("priority") == 0)
{
    #region Priority Names
    try
    {
        if (issue.priority.EndsWith("1"))
        {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Blocker")));
        }
        else if (issue.priority.EndsWith("2"))
        {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Critical")));
        }
        else if (issue.priority.EndsWith("3"))
        {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Major")));
        }
        else if (issue.priority.EndsWith("4"))
        {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Minor")));
        }
        else if (issue.priority.EndsWith("5"))
        {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("Trivial")));
        }
    }
    catch
    {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j], EncodeXmlValue("
"))));
    }
    #endregion
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Assignee") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.assignee)));
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Reporter") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.reporter)));
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Enviroment") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.environment)));
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Description") == 0)
{
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.description)));
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("DueDate") == 0)
{
    #region DueDate Specs
    if (issue.duedate.Equals(null))
    {

```



```
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue("-")));
    }
    else
    {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(issue.duedate.Value.ToShortDateString()));
    }
    #endregion
}
else if (fldNames[j].CompareTo("Comments") == 0)
{
    Jira.RemoteComment[] commentarray =
soapService.getComments(token, issue.key);

    foreach (Jira.RemoteComment comment in
commentarray)
    {
FieldsElem.AppendChild(this.CreateItemFieldNode(rtnXmlDoc, fldNames[j],
EncodeXmlValue(comment.body + " || By: " + comment.author));
    }
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
}
catch
{
    XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not find
any issues in the specified Jira product " + CleanMsg(ProjectKey) + "in the Jira
database.' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
}
}
else
{
    XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not find
the specified Jira product \"" + CleanMsg(ProjectKey) + "\" in the Jira database.'
/><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' />";
    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;

    try
    {
        soapService.logout(token);
    }
    catch
    {
    }
    return RS;
}
RS = rtnXmlDoc.InnerXml;
}

catch (Exception ex)
{
    if (Step == 1)
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='Could not login
to the Jira instance specified. Check the Product Integration settings. Exception: " +
CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' /><result
name='defectid' value='' />";
    else
    {
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='" +
CleanMsg(ex.Message) + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "' /><result
name='defectid' value='' />";
    }

    RS = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
}
finally
{
    try
    {
        soapService.logout(token);
    }
}
```

```

        }
        catch
        {}
    }
    return RS;
}

```

### **LaunchDefectTool**

Launches the defect tool.

#### **Syntax**

**LaunchDefectTool(string inputXML)**

#### **Parameters**

The input string is an XML string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings.

```

<root>
  <properties category="defect" id="10026" name="">
    <property name="toolcomponent" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />

    <property name="defectid" type="text" value="TESTING-19" />
    <property name="projectid" type="text" value="108" />
    <property name="ssoname" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="ssopassword" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="Database Server" type="text" value="dtwlib4m-073" />
    <property name="Port Number" type="text" value="8090" />
    <property name="User Name" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="User Password" type="text" value="admin" />
    <property name="Project Key" type="text" value="TESTING" />
  </properties>
</root>

```

#### **Return Value**

Returns output in an xml string. Returncode value of 1 means success and 0 means error occurred.

```

<root>
  <results>
    <result name="message" value="" />
    <result name="returncode" value="1" />
  </results>
</root>

```

#### **Code Sample**

```

public string LaunchDefectTool(string inputXML)
{
    string XmlResultContent = "";
    string rtnXmlStr = "";
    string strJiraURL = "";
    string DBServer = "";
    string Port = "";

    XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    xmlDoc.LoadXml(inputXML);
    string path = "/root/properties/property";
    XmlNodeList Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

    for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
    {
        switch (Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value)
        {

```

```

        case "Server Name":
            DBServer = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
            break;
        case "Port Number":
            Port = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
            break;
    }
}
try
{
    strJiraURL = "http://" + DBServer + ":" + Port;

    if (strJiraURL != "http://:")
    {
        LaunchURL(strJiraURL);
    }

    XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='' /><result name='returncode'
value='" + SuccessCode + "' />";
}
catch (Exception excep)
{
    XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='\n\nError occurred launching
Jira: \n" + excep.Message + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode + "'
/>";
}

    rtnXmlStr = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
    return rtnXmlStr;
}

```

### **EditDefectItem**

Opens the given defect in the defect tool.

### **Syntax**

**EditDefectItem(string inputXML)**

### **Parameters**

inputXML is an xml string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the Tool and Tool Domain settings and the requested defect identifier.

```

<root>
  <properties category="defect" id="10026" name="">
    <property name="ischangeoint" type="text" value="0" />
    <property name="toolcomponent" type="text" value="JiraDefectIntegration.dll" />
    <property name="defectid" type="text" value="TESTING-19" />
    <property name="projectid" type="text" value="108" />
    <property name="Site Id" type="text" value="4bc4c8dd-27a2-4b4b-b4c5-75c72df7c5b4"
  />
  <property name="ssoaname" type="text" value="admin" />
  <property name="ssopassword" type="text" value="admin" />
  <property name="Database Server" type="text" value="dtwlib4m-073" />
  <property name="Port Number" type="text" value="8090" />
  <property name="User Name" type="text" value="admin" />
  <property name="User Password" type="text" value="admin" />
  <property name="Project Key" type="text" value="TESTING" />
  </properties>
</root>

```

### **Return Value**

Returns an XML string. Returncode value of 1 means success and 0 means an error occurred.

```

<root>
  <results>

```

```

<result name="message" value="" />
<result name="returncode" value="1" />
</results>
</root>

```

## Code Sample

```

public string EditDefectItem(string inputXML)
{
    string XmlResultContent = "";
    string rtnXmlStr = "";
    string User = "";
    string Password = "";
    string DBServer = "";
    string Port = "";
    string DefectID = "";
    string strJiraEditURL = "";
    string SSUser = "";
    string SSOPassword = "";
    XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    xmlDoc.LoadXml(inputXML);
    string path = "/root/properties/property";
    XmlNodeList Nodes = xmlDoc.SelectNodes(path);

    for (int i = 0; i < Nodes.Count; i++)
    {
        switch (Nodes[i].Attributes["name"].Value)
        {
            case "User Name":
                User = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                break;
            case "User Password":
                Password = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                break;
            case "Server Name":
                DBServer = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                break;
            case "Port Number":
                Port = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                break;
            case "ssoname":
                SSUser = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                break;
            case "ssopassword":
                SSOPassword = Nodes[i].Attributes["value"].Value;
                break;
        }
    }

    XmlDocument xmlDocs = new XmlDocument();
    xmlDocs.LoadXml(inputXML);
    string paths = "/root/properties";
    XmlNodeList Node = xmlDocs.SelectNodes(paths);

    for (int i = 0; i < Node.Count; i++)
    {
        switch (Node[i].Attributes["category"].Value)
        {
            case "defect":
                DefectID = Node[i].Attributes["id"].Value;
                break;
        }
    }

    try
    {
        strJiraEditURL = "http://" + DBServer + ":" + Port +
            "/secure/EditIssue!default.jspx?id=" + DefectID + "&os_username=" + SSUser +
            "&os_password=" + SSOPassword;

        if (DefectID != null && DBServer != null && Port != null)
        {
            LaunchURL(strJiraEditURL);
            XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='' /><result

```

```

name='returncode' value='" + SuccessCode + "' />";
    }
    }
    catch (Exception excep)
    {
        XmlResultContent = "<result name='message' value='\n\nError occurred
launching Jira: \n" + excep.Message + "' /><result name='returncode' value='" + ErrorCode
+ "' />";
    }

    rtnXmlStr = XMLBegin + XMLMiddle + XmlResultContent + XMLEnd;
    return rtnXmlStr;
}

```

## Deployment

1. After coding the integration DLL, the output binaries should be copied to the following location on the QADirector web server machine: \Micro Focus\QADirector\TMServices\ThirdPartyIntegrations. Your DLL will be deployed in the following manner:

### Automated Tools

Your DLL will be downloaded from the server to the client when needed.

### Defect Tools

- For defect retrieval, the DLL is executed on the server.
- For defect editing, the DLL is always downloaded and executed on the client on demand.
- For defect submission, the default behavior is silent submission on the server. However, the **Tool Properties** dialog box provides an option to submit defects on the client. If this option is selected, then the DLL will be download and executed on the client.

2. Create a **Tool** and **Tool Domain** in QADirector to allow QADirector to send and receive the appropriate information.
  - When creating a **Tool**, be sure to select the appropriate type from the **Tool Type** list. For example: for defects, select the **Defect** type. For automated tools, select the **Automated** type.
  - The **Tool/Tool Domain** integration parameters are created and configured based on the needs of the tool/integration:

### Automated Tools

Parameters can be set to apply at the tool domain or the tool properties. By applying a parameter at the tool properties, a value can be set that can be used in the tool. Additional Parameters can be added.

### Defect Tools

Parameters for defect tool domains can be set to apply at the tool domain or the project level. By applying a parameter at the project level, duplicate tool domains can be avoided. The integration parameter values are set in two locations. Parameters that apply across the tool domain are set in the tool domain properties

integration parameters tab, while parameters that apply to projects are set in the project properties defect tracking tab.

- **Single Sign On**

- **Automated Tools**

- You can optionally use **Single Sign On** for the integration.

- **Defect Tools**

- Single Sign On is required for Defect submission and editing. They use the defect tool login specified in single sign on.

For more information on Single Sign On and QADirector/third-party integrations, search for the following topic in the QADirector online help: *Integrating with External Products*.

- For Defect Tool integrations, be sure to associate the Project with the Tool Domain.

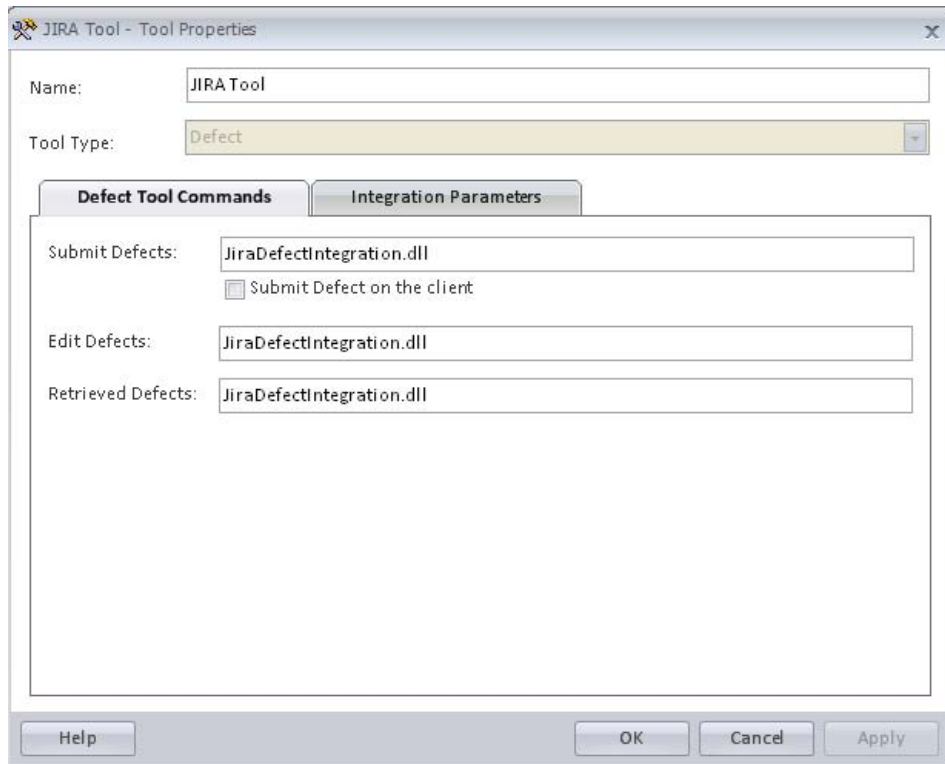
## Setting Up a Defect Integration

This example walks you through how to set up a defect tool integration in the QADirector client application after your integration assemblies are compiled. The example below uses JIRA. Note that if you are integrating with JIRA, these steps are not necessary because a JIRATool and Tool Domain are already shipped. Refer to the QADirector online help for instructions on how to connect a JIRA database to a QADirector project.

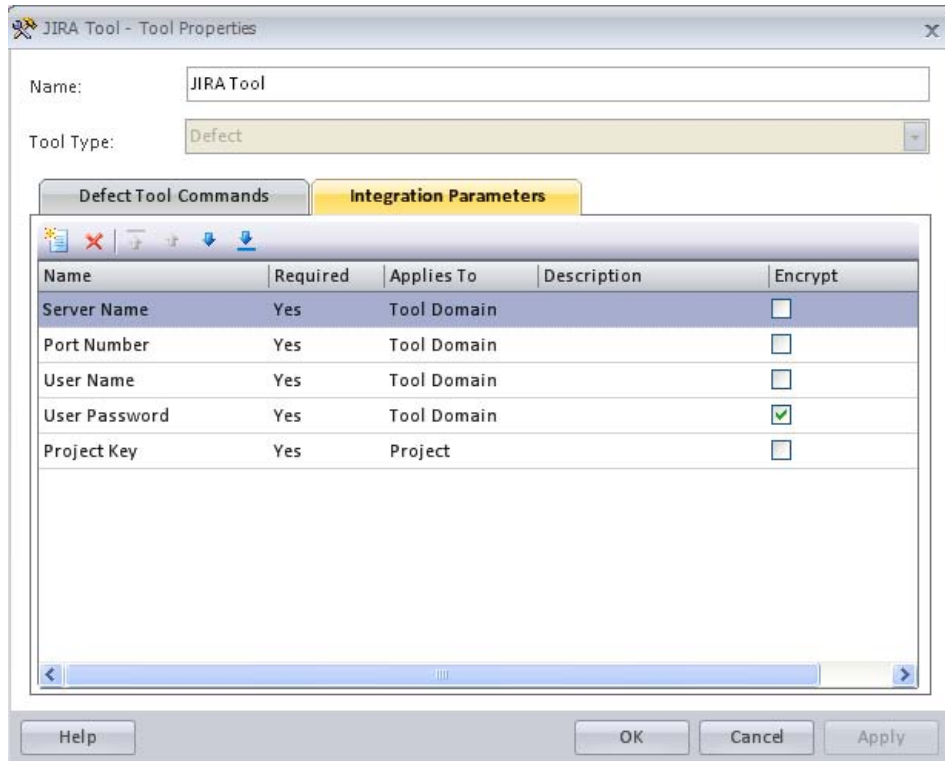
1. Copy your integration assemblies into the following destination directory:

```
\\Micro Focus\QADirector\TMServices\ThirdPartyIntegrations
```

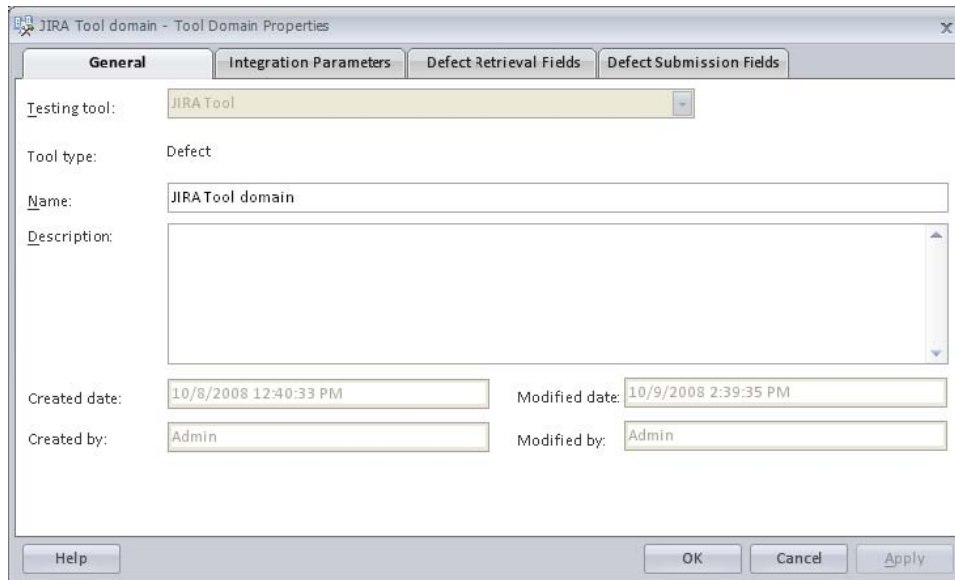
2. Create a JIRA tool by providing the appropriate defect tool commands (dll names) and Integration Parameters. Ensure that the Integration parameter names and settings are exactly as shown below. Select the **Defect Tool Commands** tab and enter the fields below.



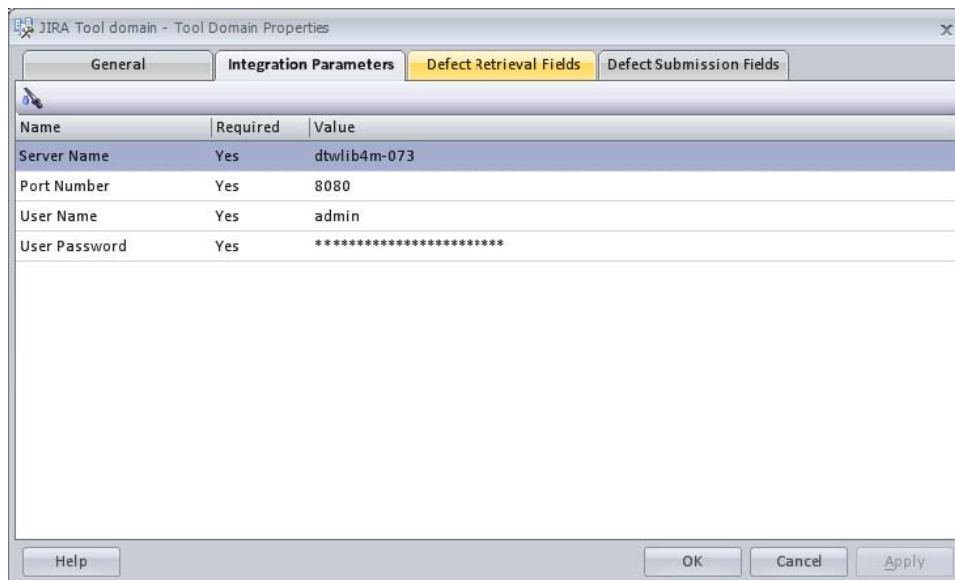
3. Select the **Integration Parameters** tab and enter the fields below:



4. Create a new JIRA tool domain that belongs to the JIRA tool that was created in the previous step.

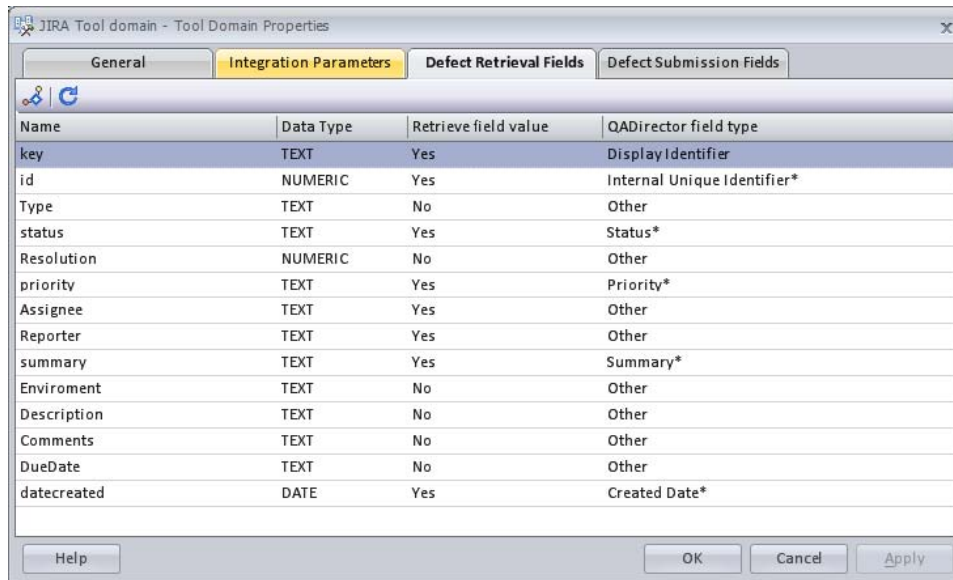


5. Select the **Integration Parameters** tab and provide the appropriate values for the integration parameters. For example, for the Server Name parameter, provide the JIRA server name. After providing the parameter values, save the tool domain and click the **Test tool domain** tool bar icon to test login to JIRA.

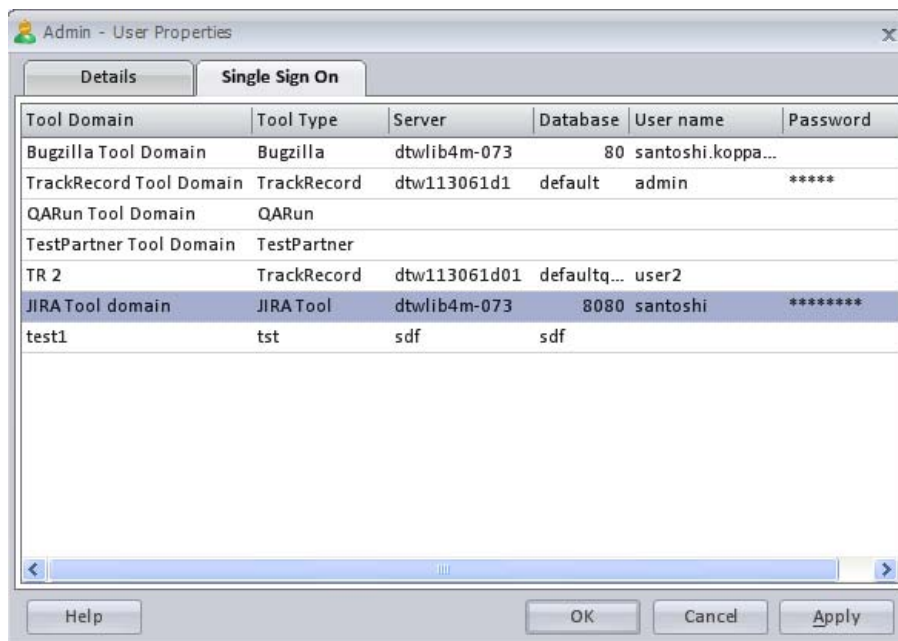


6. Select the **Defect Retrieval Fields** tab and click the **Reload** button to load JIRA’s defect fields. In the **Retrieve field value** column, select **Yes** for the fields that you want to see in the QADirector **Defect Center**. Use the **Status Priority Mapping** tool bar icon to map priority and statuses (optional step). Make appropriate selections in the **Defect Submission** fields and save the tool domain.

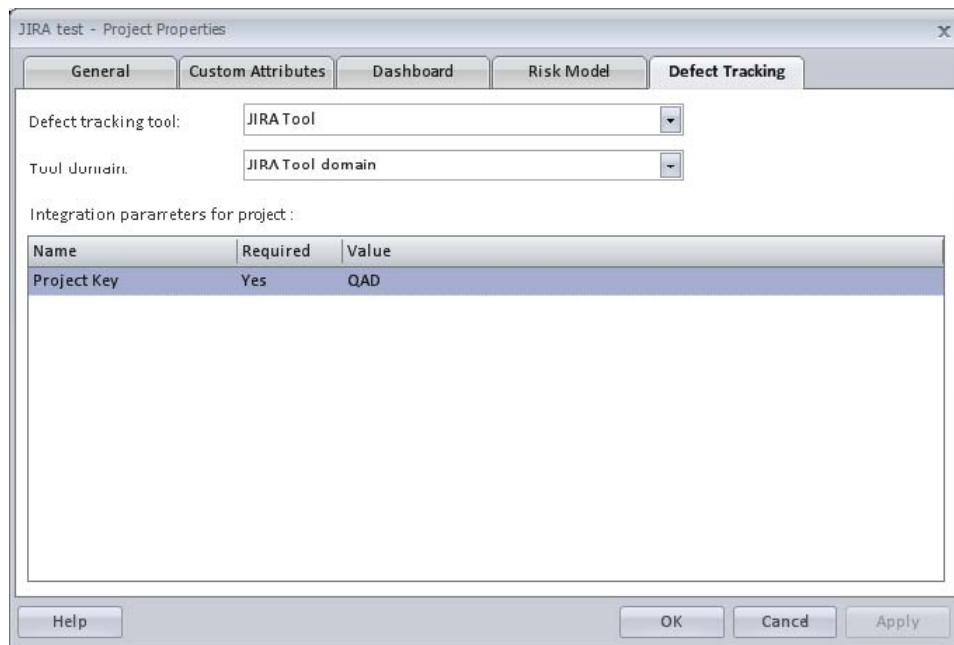




- Go to the **User Properties>Single Sign On** tab. Find the JIRA tool domain that was created in the previous step. For the JIRA tool domain, provide the JIRA login and password information.



- Select the QADirector project of interest, go to **Project Properties>Defect Tracking** tab. Select the JIRA tool and tool domain, provide the JIRA project key to be used with the current QADirector project. Save the project properties.



This completes the JIRA integration set up. Defects can be submitted to QADirector or retrieved from JIRA to QADirector.

## Automated Tool Integration

QADirector exposes an integration interface which allows you to use the automated tool of your choice. Follow the steps in this section to use any third party automated tool to create, to edit, or to retrieve scripts. See [Deployment](#) [p. 52] after your code is compiled to complete the necessary steps of your integration.

The automated tool integration points include:

- Testing the connection to the tool.
- Retrieving field names from the tool.
- Retrieving Scripts from the tool to display in QADirector **Global** and **Script Center**.
- Creating scripts from QADirector.
- Editing Scripts.
- Running Scripts.

In order to complete the integration, you need to have technical knowledge of .NET-related technologies and be able to create a .NET application.

## System Requirements

- An automated testing tool.
- Visual Studio 2005 and the .NET framework 2.0 for building your integration DLL.
- Refer to the automated tool integration C# code samples installed with this SDK for a better understanding of the integration architecture.

## Code Reference

Before building your custom DLL, analysis is needed to find the necessary APIs and integration points of the automated tool that will be used for QADirector integration. Per the QADirector infrastructure, the integration requires a tool and tool domain set up with an external DLL that can be invoked by QADirector.

You will need to create a .NET application with an output type of *Class Library*. QADirector requires that the DLL has an interface named `IThirdPartyAutomated` and a class named `ToolClass`. Another interface named `IExecutionAPI` must be used in order to connect to the QADirector **Test Execution Agent** during script execution.

### IThirdPartyAutomated Interface

The **IThirdPartyAutomated Interface** declares the methods that need to be implemented in the integration application.

See [ToolClass](#) [p. 43] for an example of how to create and implement this interface.

### ToolClass

This class is derived from the [IThirdPartyAutomated Interface](#) [p. 43]. All of its interface methods should be implemented in this class.

```
interface IThirdPartyAutomated
{
    string GetScriptListFromTool(string inputXML);
    string EditScript(string inputXML);
    string NewScript(string inputXML);
    string GetScriptFieldListFromTool(string inputXML);
    bool TestConnection(string inputXML);
    bool RunScript();
}

ToolClass: IThirdPartyAutomated
{
    string GetScriptListFromTool(string inputXML);
    { //implementation}

    string EditScript(string inputXML);
    { //implementation}

    string NewScript(string inputXML);
    { //implementation}

    string GetScriptFieldListFromTool(string inputXML);
    { //implementation}

    bool TestConnection(string inputXML);
    { //implementation}

    bool RunScript();
    { //implementation}
}
```

### Parameter Information

The `inputXML` parameter sends the integration parameters and their values as defined in the tool and tool domain. Depending on which method is called, the `inputXML` may contain additional information.

## Return Value

All element names in the return XML must be exactly as they appear in the examples in this section. For example, the element `returncode` cannot be `ReturnCode`.

## Member Information

- [EditScript](#) [p. 44]
- [GetScriptFieldListFromTool](#) [p. 44]
- [GetScriptListFromTool](#) [p. 45]
- [NewScript](#) [p. 46]
- [RunScript](#) [p. 46]
- [TestConnection](#) [p. 46]

### *EditScript*

Edits a script.

### Syntax

`EditScript(string inputXML)`

### Parameters

The input string is an XML string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The XML will contain tool and tool domain values plus the properties of the selected script.

```
<root>
  <tool>
    <field name="Tool Attribute1" value="this is my tool value" />
  </tool>
  <tooldomain>
    <field name="Database Server Name" value="dbservernamehere" />
    <field name="Database Name" value="dbnamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Name" value="dbusernamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Password" value="0c+hog4CqPNRjIvHQeErAg==" />
    <field name="Other value" value="other value here" />
  </tooldomain>
  <script name="script1" description="script1Desc">
    <field name="field1" value="field1value" />
    <field name="field2" value="field2value" />
  </script>
</root>
```

### Type

string

### *GetScriptFieldListFromTool*

Retrieves the fields information of the tool.

### Syntax

`GetScriptFieldListFromTool(string inputXML)`

## Parameters

The input string is an xml string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The XML will contain only tool and tooldomain values.

```
<root>
  <tool>
    <field name="Tool Attribute1" value="this is my tool value" />
  </tool>
  <tooldomain>
    <field name="Database Server Name" value="dbservernamehere" />
    <field name="Database Name" value="dbnamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Name" value="dbusernamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Password" value="Oc+hog4CqPNRjIvHQeErAg==" />
    <field name="Other value" value="other value here" />
  </tooldomain>
</root>
```

## Return Value

Returns a string field list from tool that will be selected or deselected to be viewed in the **Script Center**.

```
<root>
  <fields>
    <field name="Assignment" selected="0" />
    <field name="Category" selected="0" />
  </fields>
</root>
```

## GetScriptListFromTool

Gets the Script list from the tool.

## Syntax

**GetScriptListFromTool(string inputXML)**

## Parameters

The input string is an xml string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The XML will contain only tool and tooldomain values.

```
<root>
  <tool>
    <field name="Tool Attribute1" value="this is my tool value" />
  </tool>
  <tooldomain>
    <field name="Database Server Name" value="dbservernamehere" />
    <field name="Database Name" value="dbnamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Name" value="dbusernamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Password" value="Oc+hog4CqPNRjIvHQeErAg==" />
    <field name="Other value" value="other value here" />
  </tooldomain>
</root>
```

## Return Value

XML string

```
<root>
  <script name="s1" description = "s1desc">
    <field name="This is my tool field1" value="This is my value" />
    <field name="This is my tool field2" value="This is my other value" />
  </>
  <script name="s2" description = "s2desc">
```

```
<field name="This is my tool field1" value="This is my value" />
<field name="This is my tool field2" value="This is my other value" />
</>
</root>
```

### ***NewScript***

Creates a new script.

#### **Syntax**

**NewScript(string inputXML)**

#### **Parameters**

The input string is an XML string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The XML will contain only tool and tooldomain values.

```
<root>
  <tool>
    <field name="Tool Attribute1" value="this is my tool value" />
  </tool>
  <tooldomain>
    <field name="Database Server Name" value="dbservernamehere" />
    <field name="Database Name" value="dbnamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Name" value="dbusernamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Password" value="0c+hog4CqPNRjIvHQeErAg==" />
    <field name="Other value" value="other value here" />
  </tooldomain>
</root>
```

#### **Return Value**

string

### ***RunScript***

This method must be used in order to run a script. From within this method, a connection should be made to the QADirector **Test Execution Agent** using the [IExecutionAPI Interface](#) [p. 50].

#### **Syntax**

**RunScript()**

#### **Example**

Use the following code to make a connection to the QADirector **Test Execution Agent** using the [IExecutionAPI Interface](#) [p. 50]:

```
IExecutionAPI eiAPI;
eiAPI = (IExecutionAPI)Activator.GetObject(typeof(IExecutionAPI),
"ipc://IntegrationCommunicationServer/IntegrationCommunicationServer.rem");
```

For more information, see [Running a Script Example](#) [p. 49].

### ***TestConnection***

Tests the connection to the tool by using the integration parameters provided in the tool domain.

## Syntax

**TestConnection (string inputXML)**

## Parameters

The input string is an xml string that is auto-generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The XML will contain only tool and tooldomain values.

```
<root>
  <tool>
    <field name="Tool Attribute1" value="this is my tool value" />
  </tool>
  <tooldomain>
    <field name="Database Server Name" value="dbservernamehere" />
    <field name="Database Name" value="dbnamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Name" value="dbusernamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Password" value="Oc+hog4CqPNRjIVHQeErAg==" />
    <field name="Other value" value="other value here" />
  </tooldomain>
</root>
```

## Return Value

Returns a bool of True or False.

## Getting Scripts Example

```
public string GetScriptListFromTool(string inputXML)
{
    //Build the xml. Input xml is expected to be in this format
    /*
    <root>
    <tool>
      <field name="This is my tool field1" value="This is my value" />
      <field name="This is my tool field2" value="This is my other value" />
    </tool>
    <tooldomain>
      <field name="This is my tool domain field1" value="This is my value" />
      <field name="This is my tool domain field2" value="This is my other value" />
    </tooldomain>
    <script>
      <field name="This is my script property field1" value="This is my value" />
      <field name="This is my script property field2" value="This is my other value" />
    </script>
    </root>
    */ return XML expected in this format
    <root>
      <script name="s1" description = "s1desc">
        <field name="This is my tool field1" value="This is my value" />
        <field name="This is my tool field2" value="This is my other value" /></>
      <script name="s2" description = "s2desc">
        <field name="This is my tool field1" value="This is my value" />
        <field name="This is my tool field2" value="This is my other value" /></>
      </root>
    */

    XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    XmlElement elMain = xmlDoc.CreateElement("root");
    xmlDoc.AppendChild(elMain);
    XmlElement newScriptElem;
    newScriptElem = this.CreateScriptNode(xmlDoc, "script1", "script1Desc");
    elMain.AppendChild(newScriptElem);
    XmlElement newFieldElem;
    newFieldElem = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f1", "feild1val");
    newScriptElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem);
    XmlElement newFieldElem2;
    newFieldElem2 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f2", "feild1val2");
    newScriptElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem2);
}
```

```

XmlElement newFieldElem3;
newFieldElem3 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f3", "feild1val2");
newScriptElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem3);
XmlElement newFieldElem4;
newFieldElem4 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f4", "feild1val2");
newScriptElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem4);
XmlElement newFieldElem5;
newFieldElem5 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f5", "feild1val2");
newScriptElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem5);
XmlElement newFieldElem6;
newFieldElem6 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f6", "feild1val2");
newScriptElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem6);
// script 2
XmlElement newScriptElem1;
newScriptElem1 = this.CreateScriptNode(xmlDoc, "script2", "script2Desc");
elMain.AppendChild(newScriptElem1);
XmlElement newFieldElem1;
newFieldElem1 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f1", "feild2val");
newScriptElem1.AppendChild(newFieldElem1);
XmlElement newFieldElem7;
newFieldElem7 = this.CreateFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f2", "feild2val");
newScriptElem1.AppendChild(newFieldElem7);
return xmlDoc.InnerXml;
}

```

## Getting Script Field List from Tool Example

```

public string GetScriptFieldListFromTool(string inputXML)
{
    /*<root>
    <tool>
        <field name="This is my tool field1" value="This is my value" />
        <field name="This is my tool field2" value="This is my other value" />
    </tool>
    <tooldomain>
        <field name="This is my tool domain field1" value="This is my value" />
        <field name="This is my tool domain field2" value="This is my other value" />
    </tooldomain>
    <script>
        <field name="This is my script property field1" value="This is my value" />
        <field name="This is my script property field2" value="This is my other value"
    />
    </script>
    </root>
    /* Return field list from tool that will be selected or deselected to be viewed in
    Script Center
    <root>
    <fields>
        <field name="Assignment" selected="0" />
        <field name="Category" selected="0" />
    </fields>
    </root>
    inputXML gets the Tool Properties and Tool Domain
    */

    XmlDocument xmlDoc = new XmlDocument();
    XmlElement elMain = xmlDoc.CreateElement("root");
    xmlDoc.AppendChild(elMain);
    XmlElement newFieldsElem;
    newFieldsElem = xmlDoc.CreateElement("fields");
    elMain.AppendChild(newFieldsElem);
    XmlElement newFieldElem;
    newFieldElem = this.CreateRetrievalFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f1", "0");
    newFieldsElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem);
    XmlElement newFieldElem1;
    newFieldElem1 = this.CreateRetrievalFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f2", "0");
    newFieldsElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem1);
    XmlElement newFieldElem2;
    newFieldElem2 = this.CreateRetrievalFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f3", "0");
    newFieldsElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem2);
    XmlElement newFieldElem3;
    newFieldElem3 = this.CreateRetrievalFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f4", "0");
}

```



```

newFieldsElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem3);
XmlElement newFieldElem4;
newFieldElem4 = this.CreateRetrievalFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f5", "0");
newFieldsElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem4);
XmlElement newFieldElem5;
newFieldElem5 = this.CreateRetrievalFieldNode(xmlDoc, "f6", "0");
newFieldsElem.AppendChild(newFieldElem5);
return xmlDoc.InnerXml;

```

## Running a Script Example

The `RunScript` method must be used in order to run a script. From within this method, a connection should be made to the QADirector **Test Execution Agent** using the [IExecutionAPI Interface](#) [p. 50].

```

public bool RunScript()
{
    string detailFileData = "";

    //Make a connection to the QADirector Test Execution Agent
    IExecutionAPI eiAPI;
    eiAPI = (IExecutionAPI)Activator.GetObject(typeof(IExecutionAPI),
        "ipc://IntegrationCommunicationServer/IntegrationCommunicationServer.rem");

    //GetScriptParameters returns the Tool, Tool Domain, and current script definitions
    string inputXML = eiAPI.GetScriptParameters();

    /*
     * Script Execution logic here
     */

    //Example of passing a script
    bool bScriptStatus = true;

    if (bScriptStatus)
    {
        detailFileData = "This test passed.";
        eiAPI.SetResultOutcome(true);
    }
    else
    {
        detailFileData = "This test failed.";
        eiAPI.SetResultOutcome(false);
        eiAPI.SetResultString(detailFileData);
    }

    //Setting result file example
    System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding = new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
    byte[] fileBuffer = encoding.GetBytes(inputXML);

    eiAPI.SetResultFile("passed in data.xml", fileBuffer, false);

    //Setting detail result file example - Setting "isDetail" to true enables the Detail
    button
    //from the Script Result Properties dialog.
    fileBuffer = encoding.GetBytes(detailFileData);
    eiAPI.SetResultFile("detail.txt", fileBuffer, true);

    /* Adding a binary file example
     * This example opens a FileStream to a binary file and uses the BinaryReader
     * to read the bytes of the file. Use this instead of the ASCIIEncoding when dealing
     * with binary files.
     */
    string fileName = @"c:\My Directory\My Document.doc";

    //Use to get the length of the file
    System.IO.FileInfo fileInfo = new System.IO.FileInfo(fileName);

    System.IO.FileStream objStreamQAD = new System.IO.FileStream(fileName,
        FileMode.OpenOrCreate);
    System.IO.BinaryReader binaryReader = new System.IO.BinaryReader(objStreamQAD);
    fileBuffer = binaryReader.ReadBytes((int)fileInfo.Length);
}

```

```

    eiAPI.SetResultFile("my document.doc", fileBuffer, true);
    return true;
}

```

## IExecutionAPI Interface

This interface must be used in order to pass information to the QADirector **Test Execution Agent** during script execution. It must be used in the definition of the [RunScript](#) [p. 46] method in the [ToolClass](#) [p. 43].

```

namespace Compuware.QACenter.QADirector.ExecutionInterface
{
    public interface IExecutionAPI
    {
        string GetScriptParameters();
        void SetResultFile(string fileName, byte[] resultFile, bool isDetail);
        void SetResultOutcome(bool resultOutcome);
        void SetResultString(string resultString);
    }
}

```

- [GetScriptParameters](#) [p. 50]
- [SetResultFile](#) [p. 50]
- [SetResultOutcome](#) [p. 51]
- [SetResultString](#) [p. 51]

## GetScriptParameters

Gets information on the current script and its associated tool and tool domain.

### Syntax

**GetScriptParameters()**

### Return Value

The output string is an xml string that is auto generated by QADirector based on the tool and tool domain settings. The XML will contain tool and tool domain values plus the properties of the selected script.

```

<root>
  <tool>
    <field name="Tool Attribute1" value="this is my tool value" />
  </tool>
  <tooldomain>
    <field name="Database Server Name" value="dbservernamehere" />
    <field name="Database Name" value="dbnamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Name" value="dbusernamehere" />
    <field name="Database User Password" value="0c+hog4CqPNRjIvHQeErAg==" />
    <field name="Other value" value="other value here" />
  </tooldomain>
  <script name="script1" description="script1Desc">
    <field name="field1" value="field1value" />
    <field name="field2" value="field2value" />
  </script>
</root>

```

## SetResultFile

Used to pass a file back to the QADirector **Test Execution Agent** which can then be viewed within QADirector's results.

## Syntax

```
SetResultFile(string fileName, byte[] resultFile, bool isDetail)
```

## Parameters

- `string fileName` - The name of the file. This file name will appear within QADirector results for this particular script.
- `byte[] resultFile` - A byte array that represents the file's contents.
- `bool isDetail` - If this is set to true, when the results are viewed in QADirector's **Job Results Detail**, if this script is double-clicked within the user interface, it will try to launch this file. Only one detail file can be set per script per execution. When set to false, this file will appear on the **Result Summary** window in QADirector **Job Results Detail**.

## Return Value

void

## *SetResultOutcome*

Used to pass or fail the current script that is running.

## Syntax

```
SetResultOutcome(bool resultOutcome)
```

## Parameters

`bool resultOutcome` - Set to true to pass the script. Set to false to fail the script.

## Return Value

void

## *SetResultString*

Used to pass a failure message in the event that a script fails. This should be used in conjunction with [SetResultOutcome](#) [p. 51], where the result outcome was a failed script. The failure message will appear in QADirector's **Job Result Detail**.

## Syntax

```
SetResultString(string resultString)
```

## Parameters

`string resultString` - The failure message for the script.

## Return Value

void

## Deployment

1. After coding the integration DLL, the output binaries should be copied to the following location on the QADirector web server machine: \Micro Focus\QADirector\TMServices\ThirdPartyIntegrations. Your DLL will be deployed in the following manner:

### Automated Tools

Your DLL will be downloaded from the server to the client when needed.

### Defect Tools

- For defect retrieval, the DLL is executed on the server.
- For defect editing, the DLL is always downloaded and executed on the client on demand.
- For defect submission, the default behavior is silent submission on the server. However, the **Tool Properties** dialog box provides an option to submit defects on the client. If this option is selected, then the DLL will be download and executed on the client.

2. Create a **Tool** and **Tool Domain** in QADirector to allow QADirector to send and receive the appropriate information.
  - When creating a **Tool**, be sure to select the appropriate type from the **Tool Type** list. For example: for defects, select the **Defect** type. For automated tools, select the **Automated** type.
  - The **Tool/Tool Domain** integration parameters are created and configured based on the needs of the tool/integration:

### Automated Tools

Parameters can be set to apply at the tool domain or the tool properties. By applying a parameter at the tool properties, a value can be set that can be used in the tool. Additional Parameters can be added.

### Defect Tools

Parameters for defect tool domains can be set to apply at the tool domain or the project level. By applying a parameter at the project level, duplicate tool domains can be avoided. The integration parameter values are set in two locations. Parameters that apply across the tool domain are set in the tool domain properties integration parameters tab, while parameters that apply to projects are set in the project properties defect tracking tab.

- **Single Sign On**

### Automated Tools

You can optionally use **Single Sign On** for the integration.

### Defect Tools

Single Sign On is required for Defect submission and editing. They use the defect tool login specified in single sign on.

For more information on Single Sign On and QADirector/third-party integrations, search for the following topic in the QADirector online help: *Integrating with External Products*.

- For Defect Tool integrations, be sure to associate the Project with the Tool Domain.



# QADirector API

The QADirector API provides a robust set of classes to help you to create custom integrations into QADirector. The SDK includes a sample application that leverages many of the classes contained within the API.

Unless otherwise noted, the QADirector API throws exceptions if errors occur. Make sure you wrap these calls to the API with structured error handling. For example:

```
private TreeNode GetProjectsForClient(TreeNode ProjectsTreeNode, Client QADClient)
{
    try
    {
        foreach (Project QADProject in QADClient.Projects)
        {
            ProjectsTreeNode.Nodes.Add(new TreeNode(QADProject.Name));
        }
    }
    catch (Exception ex) { MessageBox.Show(ex.Message.ToString()); }
    return ProjectsTreeNode;
}
```

### System Requirements

- QADirector API (TMClient.dll).
- Visual Studio 2005/.NET 2.0.
- Refer to the C# sample application installed with this SDK for a better understanding of the integration architecture.

### Deployment

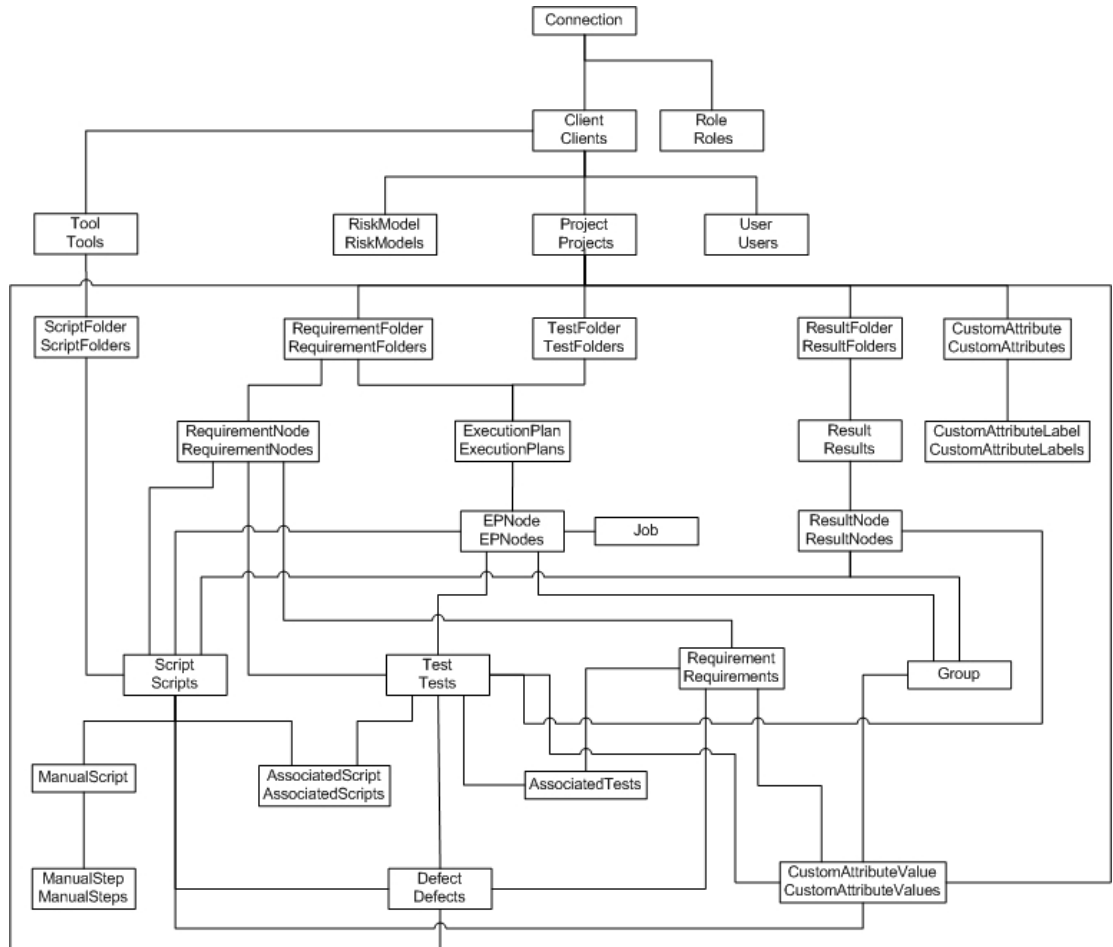
When you deploy your applications created with this SDK, be sure to deploy the following files:

1. TMClient.dll
2. Localization.dll

## API Class Diagram

The following is a conceptual diagram and does not show the exact class relationships of the QADirector API.

Figure 1. QADirector API Class Diagram



## API Reference

### General Classes

#### AssociatedScript

Returns an AssociatedScript object. An associated script is a script that has an association to a Test.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

#### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 57]



- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 57]
- [Description](#) [p. 57]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 57]
- [Name](#) [p. 57]
- [OrderNo](#) [p. 58]
- [Script](#) [p. 58]
- [ScriptDefID](#) [p. 58]
- [TestScriptRelID](#) [p. 58]

## Methods

[UpdateCAs](#) [p. 58]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

### CustomAttributeValues

Gets the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection associated with the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

### Description

Returns the description field of the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56] object.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

### Name

Returns the name field for the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

## OrderNo

Returns the Order No value of the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56]. This value indicates the AssociatedScript's relative order with sibling AssociatedScript objects.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript

## Script

Returns the [Script](#) [p. 164] object of the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: Script

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript

## ScriptDefID

Returns the ScriptDefID of the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript

## TestScriptRelID

Returns the TestScriptRelID field of the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript

## Methods

### UpdateCAs

Updates the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection contained within the [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript

### Syntax

`updateCAs()`

## AssociatedScripts

Returns a collection of [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

[Count](#) [p. 59]

### Methods

- [Exists](#) [p. 59]

- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## **Properties**

### Count

Gets the number of [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56] objects in the [AssociatedScripts](#) [p. 58] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScripts

## **Methods**

### Exists

Returns true/false whether an [AssociatedScript](#) [p. 56] exists in the [AssociatedScripts](#) [p. 58] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScripts

### **Syntax**

**Exists(int TestScriptRelID)**

**Exists(string scriptName)**

### Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

### **Syntax**

**Refresh()**

## **AssociatedTests**

Returns a collection of AssociatedTest objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### **Properties**

- [AssociatedTests](#) [p. 59]
- [Count](#) [p. 60]

## **Properties**

### AssociatedTests

Indexer for AssociatedTests that returns a [Test](#) [p. 174] object.

Type: Test

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedTests`

### Syntax

`AssociatedTests[int ID]`

### Count

Gets the number of [Test](#) [p. 174] objects in the [AssociatedTests](#) [p. 59] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedTests`

### Client

Provides access to all of the information about a given `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client` in QADirector.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 61]
- [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 61]
- [Description](#) [p. 61]
- [ID](#) [p. 61]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 61]
- [Name](#) [p. 61]
- [Projects](#) [p. 61]
- [RiskModels](#) [p. 62]
- [TestingTools](#) [p. 62]
- [Users](#) [p. 62]

### Methods

- [CloseClient](#) [p. 62]
- [OpenClient](#) [p. 62]

### Properties

#### ClientCAExists

Checks to see if a Custom Attribute exists in the current [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `bool`

Member of `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

**Syntax****ClientCAExists(int CAID)****int CAID**

ID of the Custom Attribute

**CreatedByUser**Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Client](#) [p. 60].Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`**CustomAttributes**Returns the [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 71] collection associated with the [Client](#) [p. 60].Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`**Description**Gets the [Client](#) [p. 60] description field.Type: `string`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`**ID**Gets the [Client](#) [p. 60] ID.Type: `int`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`**ModifiedByUser**Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Client](#) [p. 60].Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`**Name**Gets the [Client](#) [p. 60] name.Type: `string`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`**Projects**Returns the [Projects](#) [p. 131] collection associated with the [Client](#) [p. 60].Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Projects`Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

## RiskModels

Gets the [RiskModels](#) [p. 161] collection associated with the [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RiskModels`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

## TestingTools

Returns the [Tools](#) [p. 192] collection associated with the [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tools`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

## Users

Returns the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection associated with the [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

## Methods

### CloseClient

Closes a [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

#### Syntax

`closeClient()`

### OpenClient

Opens a [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client`

#### Syntax

`openClient()`

## Clients

Provides access to all of the `Clients` in `QADirector`.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 63]
- [Clients](#) [p. 63]

**Methods**[Refresh](#) [p. 196]**Properties****Clients**

- **Clients**[int clientid] gets a **Client** object by the supplied clientid.
- **Clients**[string clientname] gets a **Client** object by the supplied name.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client

**Count**

Gets the count of clients.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Clients

**Methods****Refresh**

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

**Syntax****Refresh()****Connection**Connects to **Test Management web services**. Users needs to retain a reference to access other exposed functionality.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

**Methods**

- [IsConnected](#) [p. 65]
- [LogOff](#) [p. 65]
- [LogOn](#) [p. 65]

**Properties**

- [APIVersion](#) [p. 64]
- [Clients](#) [p. 64]
- [CurrentClient](#) [p. 64]
- [CurrentProject](#) [p. 64]
- [CurrentUser](#) [p. 64]

- [Roles](#) [p. 64]
- [Users](#) [p. 64]

## Code Sample

[Connection/Logon Example](#) [p. 65]

## Properties

### APIVersion

Gets the QADirector API version.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

### Clients

Gets the [Clients](#) [p. 62] collection of the active [Connection](#) [p. 63].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Clients

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

### CurrentClient

Gets the [Connection](#) [p. 63]'s active [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Client

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

### CurrentProject

Gets the [Connection](#) [p. 63]'s active [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

### CurrentUser

Gets the [User](#) [p. 192] object of the user logged in to the [Connection](#) [p. 63].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

### Roles

Gets the [Roles](#) [p. 163] collection associated with the [Connection](#) [p. 63].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Roles

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

### Users

Returns the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection associated with the [Connection](#) [p. 63].



Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

## Connection/Logon Example

```
private void ConnectToDatabase(string user, string password, string servername, string
virtualDirectory, bool isSSL)
{
    Connection connection = new Connection();
    bool IsLoggedIn = connection.Logon(user,password,servername,virtualDirectory,isSSL);

    if (connection.IsConnected())
    {
        MessageBox.Show("Logged in successfully.");
    }
    else
    {
        MessageBox.Show("Error connecting to QADirector.");
    }
}
```

## Methods

### IsConnected

Indicates if the [Connection](#) [p. 63] is still active.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

#### Syntax

**IsConnected()**

### LogOff

Logs off a user from the [Connection](#) [p. 63].

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

#### Syntax

**LogOff()**

### LogOn

Authenticates a user to log on to the SDK via the [Connection](#) [p. 63].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Connection

#### Syntax

**LogOn(string UserName, string Password, string serverName, string virtualDirectory, bool isSSL, Int PortNumber)**

**LogOn(string UserName, string Password, string serverName, string virtualDirectory, bool isSSL)**

**string UserName**

User name to connect to QADirector.

**string Password**

Password to connect to QADirector.

**string serverName**

Name of the web server to connect to.

**string virtualDirectory**

Name of the Virtual directory.

**bool isSSL**

Indicates if SSL is enabled on the server.

**Int PortNumber**

If your web server's default Port Number is not 80, indicate the port number using the overloaded method.

## CustomAttributes

Returns a CustomAttribute object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [AppliedOnAsset](#) [p. 67]
- [CAType](#) [p. 67]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 67]
- [CustomAttributeLabels](#) [p. 67]
- [Data](#) [p. 67]
- [DataType](#) [p. 67]
- [DecimalPlaces](#) [p. 67]
- [DefaultValue](#) [p. 68]
- [Description](#) [p. 68]
- [DisplayType](#) [p. 68]
- [ID](#) [p. 68]
- [IsRelational](#) [p. 68]
- [MaxLength](#) [p. 68]
- [MaxVal](#) [p. 68]
- [MinVal](#) [p. 68]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 69]
- [Name](#) [p. 69]
- [ReferenceID](#) [p. 69]

- [SecondaryOptions](#) [p. 69]

## Properties

### AppliedOnAsset

Asset to which the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] is applied.

Type: `Compuware.QA.Center.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

### CAType

Returns the type of [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `Compuware.QA.Center.TM.eCAKind`. See [eCAKind](#) [p. 83].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScript`

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

### CustomAttributeLabels

Returns the [CustomAttributeLabels](#) [p. 70] collection associated with the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabels`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

### Data

Returns the `DataRow` object associated with the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `System.Data.DataRow`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

### DataType

Returns the data type for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `Compuware.QA.Center.TM.eCADDataType`. See [eCADDataType](#) [p. 83].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

### DecimalPlaces

Number of decimal places allowed for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] with `Numeric` as the data type.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

## DefaultValue

Value that will be used if no value is provided for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## Description

Returns the description field for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## DisplayType

Gets the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] DisplayType field.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## ID

Returns the reference ID for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## IsRelational

Returns the relational bool for the CustomAttribute.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## MaxLength

Returns the maximum length allowable for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## MaxVal

Maximum allowable value for a [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] of Numeric data type.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## MinVal

Minimum value allowed for a [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] with Numeric data type.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

## Name

Returns the name of the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

## ReferenceID

Returns the `ReferenceID` field for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

## SecondaryOptions

Returns the `SecondaryOptions` field for the [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttribute`

## CustomAttributeLabel

Returns a `CustomAttributeLabel` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [CAID](#) [p. 69]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 69]
- [Label](#) [p. 70]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 70]
- [Val](#) [p. 70]

### *Properties*

#### CAID

Get/set the Custom Attribute ID for the `CustomAttributeLabel`.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabel`

#### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [CustomAttributeLabel](#) [p. 69].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabel`

## Label

Gets or sets the Custom Attribute label string for the [CustomAttributeLabel](#) [p. 69].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabel`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [CustomAttributeLabel](#) [p. 69].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabel`

## Val

Get/set the custom attribute val for the [CustomAttributeLabel](#) [p. 69].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabel`

## CustomAttributeLabels

Returns a collection of `CustomAttributeLabel` objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 70]
- [CustomAttributeLabels](#) [p. 70]

## *Properties*

### Count

Returns the number of [CustomAttributeLabel](#) [p. 69] objects in the [CustomAttributeLabels](#) [p. 70] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabels`

### CustomAttributeLabels

`CustomAttributeLabels` indexer that returns a [CustomAttributeLabel](#) [p. 69] object.

Type: `CustomAttributeLabel`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeLabels`

**Syntax**

- `CustomAttributes[int val]`
- `CustomAttributes[String label]`

**CustomAttributes**

Returns a collection of `CustomAttributes` objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

**Properties**

- [Count](#) [p. 71]
- [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 71]

**Methods**

- [AddCustomAttributesToProject](#) [p. 71]
- [Load](#) [p. 72]

**Properties****Count**

Returns the number of [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 66] objects in the [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 71] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`

**CustomAttributes**

Indexer for `CustomAttributes`.

Type: `CustomAttributes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`

**Syntax**

`CustomAttributes[int id]`

**Methods****AddCustomAttributesToProject**

Adds a `CustomAttributes` from the client to the active project.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`

## Syntax

**AddCustomAttributeToProject(CustomAttribute ca)**

## Load

Loads [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] definitions and [CustomAttribute](#) [p. 66] definitions for risk models.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes

## Syntax

**Load()**

## CustomAttributeValue

Returns a CustomAttributeValue object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

## Properties

- [AssetType](#) [p. 72]
- [CAID](#) [p. 72]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 73]
- [ExternalID](#) [p. 73]
- [IsError](#) [p. 73]
- [LastUpdated](#) [p. 73]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 73]
- [ReqRelID](#) [p. 73]
- [ScriptID](#) [p. 73]
- [Value](#) [p. 73]

## Properties

### AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue

### CAID

Gets the reference ID for the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue



## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## ExternalID

Gets the `ExternalID` from the external source performing a data push for the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## IsError

Returns a `bool` for the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72] for an error.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## LastUpdated

Gets the last date that the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72] was updated.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## ReqRelID

Gets a string of the related requirement ID for the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## ScriptID

Gets the Script ID for a [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72] that belongs to a Script.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## Value

Gets the value for the [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValue`

## CustomAttributeValues

Returns a collection of CustomAttributeValue objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

[CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74]

### Methods

- [Load](#) [p. 74]
- [New](#) [p. 74]
- [Search](#) [p. 75]

## Properties

### CustomAttributeValues

Indexer for **CustomAttributeValues**.

#### Syntax

```
CustomAttributeValue this[int ID]
```

int ID is the id value of the **CustomAttributeValue** to get.

## Methods

### Load

Retrieves the custom attribute values for a node.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes

#### Syntax

```
Load()
```

### New

Adds a new [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72] to the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection.

Type: CustomAttributeValue

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues

#### Syntax

```
New(string caname, string val)
```

```
New(int caid, string val)
```

## Search

Use **Search** to find a [CustomAttributeValue](#) [p. 72] in the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues

### Syntax

- **Search(string caname, int intScriptID)** - Searches the collection to find a custom attribute by name that belongs to a script by id.
- **Search(int CAID, int intScriptID)** - Searches the collection to find a custom attribute by id that belongs to a script by id.
- **Search(int CAID)** - Searches the collection to find a custom attribute by id.
- **Search(int CAID, string strExternalID)** - Searches the collection to find a custom attribute by id and by externalid.
- **SearchSearch(string caname, string strExternalID)** - Searches the collection to find a custom attribute by name and by externalid.

## Cycle

Returns a `Cycle` object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 75]
- [ID](#) [p. 75]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 76]
- [Name](#) [p. 76]
- [RID](#) [p. 76]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Cycle](#) [p. 75].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle

### ID

Returns the ID of the [Cycle](#) [p. 75].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Cycle](#) [p. 75].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle`

## Name

Returns the name of the [Cycle](#) [p. 75].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle`

## RID

Returns the requirement relationship id of the [Cycle](#) [p. 75].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle`

## CycleLabel

Returns a `CycleLabel` object. A `CycleLabel` is the name of a `Cycle` as defined in the **Cycles** tab of **Project Properties** dialog box.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 76]
- [ID](#) [p. 76]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 77]
- [Name](#) [p. 77]
- [SiblingOrder](#) [p. 77]

### *Properties*

## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CycleLabel`

## ID

Returns the id of the [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CycleLabel`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CycleLabel`

## Name

Returns the name of the [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CycleLabel`

## SiblingOrder

Returns the `SiblingOrder` of the [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76]. This value indicates order that the Cycles should display relative to each other.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CycleLabel`

## Cycles

Returns a collection of [Cycle](#) [p. 75] objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 77]
- [Cycles](#) [p. 77]

### Methods

- [GetCycleID](#) [p. 78]
- [New](#) [p. 78]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## *Properties*

### Count

Returns the number of [Cycle](#) [p. 75] objects in the [Cycles](#) [p. 77] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycles`

### Cycles

`cycles indexer` that returns a [Cycle](#) [p. 75] object.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycles`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle`

### Syntax

`Cycles[string cyclename]`

`Cycles[int ID]`

### Methods

#### GetCycleID

Returns the ID of a cycle from the specified cycle name.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycles

### Syntax

`GetCycleID(String cycleName)`

#### New

Adds a new [Cycle](#) [p. 75] object to the `Cycles` collection with the specified name.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycle

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycles

### Syntax

`New(string cycleName)`

#### Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

### Syntax

`Refresh()`

### CyclesLabels

Returns a collection of [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 79]
- [CyclesLabels](#) [p. 79]

### Methods

- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

**Properties****Count**

Returns the number of [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76] objects in the [CyclesLabels](#) [p. 78] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CyclesLabels

**CyclesLabels**

CyclesLabels indexer that returns a [CycleLabel](#) [p. 76] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CyclesLabel

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CyclesLabels

**Syntax**

`CyclesLabels[int ID]`

`CyclesLabels[string cycleName]`

**Methods****Refresh**

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

**Syntax**

`Refresh()`

**Defect**

Returns a Defect object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

**Properties**

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 80]
- [DefectDefnID](#) [p. 80]
- [DefectDisplayID](#) [p. 80]
- [DefectInternalUniqueID](#) [p. 80]
- [IsAssociated](#) [p. 80]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 80]
- [Priority](#) [p. 80]
- [Status](#) [p. 81]
- [Summary](#) [p. 81]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Defect](#) [p. 79].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect`

### DefectDefnID

Returns the `DefectDefnID` for the [Defect](#) [p. 79]. This field is only for associated defects. It is the unique ID for each defect association.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect`

### DefectDisplayID

Returns the `DefectDisplayID` field for the [Defect](#) [p. 79]. This is the defect id that is displayed in the defect tool of QADirector.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect`

### DefectInternalUniqueID

Returns the `DefectInternalUniqueID` for the [Defect](#) [p. 79]. This is the unique id coming from a defect tool.

`DefectInternalUniqueID` is the id used to maintain the `Defects` collection within the API. Whenever accessing a particular `Defect` from the collection, use `DefectInternalUniqueID`. For example:

```
Test.AssociatedDefects[<DefectInternalUniqueID>]
```

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect`

### IsAssociated

Returns a `bool` indicating whether or not the [Defect](#) [p. 79] is associated.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Defect](#) [p. 79].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ModifiedByUser`

### Priority

Returns the `Priority` of the [Defect](#) [p. 79].



Type: string  
 Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect

## Status

Returns the status of the [Defect](#) [p. 79].  
 Type: string  
 Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect

## Summary

Returns the summary information for the [Defect](#) [p. 79].  
 Type: string  
 Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect

## Defects

Returns a collection of Defect objects.  
 Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 81]
- [Defects](#) [p. 81]

### Methods

- [Exists](#) [p. 82]
- [GetDefect](#) [p. 82]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## *Properties*

### Count

Returns the number of [Defect](#) [p. 79] objects in the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection.  
 Type: int  
 Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects

### Syntax

**Count**

### Defects

Defects indexer that returns a [Defect](#) [p. 79] object.  
 Type: Defect  
 Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects

## Syntax

**Defects[int ID]**

## Methods

### Exists

Checks for the existence of a [Defect](#) [p. 79] in the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection by ID.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects

## Syntax

**Exists(string DefectToolInternalUniqueID)**

### GetDefect

Returns a [Defect](#) [p. 79] object from the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection with the specified id.

Type: Defect

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects

## Syntax

**GetDefect(string DefectToolDisplayID)**

### Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

## Syntax

**Refresh()**

## Enums Supporting the API

The following enumerations are used to support different classes within the QADirector API:

### Custom Attributes

- [eCADDataType](#) [p. 83]
- [eCAKind](#) [p. 83]

### Groups

- [eExecGroupRunInParallel](#) [p. 84]
- [ExecGroupMode](#) [p. 84]

**Jobs/Results**

- [eExecType](#) [p. 84]
- [eJobStatus](#) [p. 85]
- [eDailyOptions](#) [p. 85]
- [eMonthlyOptions](#) [p. 85]
- [eOrdinals](#) [p. 86]
- [eSchedRangeRecur](#) [p. 86]
- [eScheduleTypes](#) [p. 86]
- [eTimeOptions](#) [p. 86]
- [eYearlyOptions](#) [p. 87]
- [Months](#) [p. 87]

**ManualStep**

- [PassFail.CorrectAnswer](#) [p. 87]
- [TrueFalse.CorrectAnswer](#) [p. 88]
- [YesNo.CorrectAnswer](#) [p. 88]

**Shared**

- [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88]
- [eAssetStatus](#) [p. 88]

***Custom Attributes*****eCADataType**

This enum contains the values for data types.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QACenter.TM`

**Values**

- `Numeric`
- `DateTime`
- `List`
- `Text`

**eCAKind**

This enum contains the values for the types of custom attributes.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- Standard
- Formula
- UserDefined

## Groups

### eExecGroupRunInParallel

This enum contains the values for how an execution Group runs.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- ChildTestsOnly
- ChildGroupsOnly
- ChildGroupsAndTests
- None

### ExecGroupMode

This enum contains the values for execution Group modes.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- IsOnline
- IsOffline

## Jobs and Results

### eExecType

This enum contains the values for [Job](#) [p. 102] types.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- Automated
- Manual

## eJobStatus

This enum contains the values for the different Job statuses in QADirector.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- Initializing
- Initialized
- ToBeRun
- TryingToRun
- StartingDriver
- Running
- Finished
- NotRunnable
- Suspended
- AbnormalExit
- TryingToAbort
- Waiting

## ScheduleOptions

### eDailyOptions

This enum should be used with the Interval value to run recurring jobs every X days.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions

### Values

- EveryXDay
- EveryWeekday

### eMonthlyOptions

Used with eScheduleTypes.Monthly recurrence.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions

### Values

- SpecificDay - This value should be used with the Interval value to set every X months and DayOfMonth value to set which day of the month recurring jobs should run.

- `OrdinalDayOfWeek` - Use with `Interval` value to set every X months, `OrdinalOption` value to set the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th week, and set `DayOfTheWeek` to set which day of the week the recurring jobs should run.

#### eOrdinals

Used to set ordinal values.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

##### Values

- `First`
- `Second`
- `Third`
- `Fourth`

#### eSchedRangeRecur

Used in the **Job Description** to specify the range for a recurring job.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

##### Values

- `EndDate` - Recurring job that stops recurring at a set end date.
- `NoEndDate` - Endless recurring job.
- `NumberOfOccur` - Recurring job that runs X number of times.

#### eScheduleTypes

Use the `eScheduleTypes` enum to specify the type of recurrence at which a job will run.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QACenter.TM`

##### Values

- `TimeFrequency`
- `Daily`
- `Weekly`
- `Monthly`
- `Yearly`

#### eTimeOptions

Used with `eScheduleTypes.TimeFrequency` recurrence.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**Values**

- `EveryXMinute` - Use with the `Interval` value to run recurring jobs every X minutes.
- `EveryXHour` - Use with the `Interval` value to run recurring jobs every X hours.

**eYearlyOptions**

Used with `eScheduleTypes.Yearly` recurrence.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**Values**

- `MonthOption` - Use this option with the `Interval` value to set a specific day of the year to run recurring jobs. Also set the `Month` value in `AdditionalOptions` to indicate which month to run the job.
- `DayOfWeekOption` - Use this option with `OrdinalOption` and `DayOfTheWeek` option to run a recurring job on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th day of the week each year.

**Months**

This enum should be used to select a month for monthly options.

Type: enum

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**Values**

- `January`
- `February`
- `March`
- `April`
- `May`
- `June`
- `July`
- `August`
- `September`
- `October`
- `November`
- `December`

**Manual Steps****PassFail.CorrectAnswer**

This enum contains the values for the different `PassFail.CorrectAnswer` values for `ManualSteps`.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.PassFail

### Values

- Pass = 0
- Fail = 1

## TrueFalse.CorrectAnswer

This enum contains the values for the different TrueFalse.CorrectAnswer values for ManualSteps.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.TrueFalse

### Values

- True = 0
- False = 1

## YesNo.CorrectAnswer

This enum contains the values for the different YesNo.CorrectAnswer values for ManualSteps.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.YesNo

### Values

- Yes = 0
- No = 1

## Shared Enums

### eAssetStatus

This enum contains the values for the different asset statuses in QADirector.

Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- Complete
- In Progress

### eAssetTypes

This enum contains the values for the different types of assets in QADirector.



Type: enum

Namespace: Compuware.QACenter.TM

### Values

- Project
- TestRequirement
- Test
- Script
- ExecutionPlan
- ExecutionGroup
- RequirementFolder
- User
- Client
- TestCenterFolder
- Defect
- ResultFolder
- DefectFolder
- ScriptFolder
- ToolDomains
- TestFolder
- BuiltInToolsSearchFolders
- CustomToolsSearchFolders
- Report
- GlobalSearchFolders
- Tool

### EPNode

Returns an EPNode object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Asset](#) [p. 90]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 90]
- [ChildNodes](#) [p. 90]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 90]
- [EORelationID](#) [p. 90]

- [ExecPlan](#) [p. 90]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 90]
- [Name](#) [p. 91]
- [ParentNode](#) [p. 91]

## **Properties**

### **Asset**

Returns the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187] object associated with the [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

### **AssetType**

Returns the type of asset for the [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

### **ChildNodes**

Returns the `EPNodes` collection of children nodes of the current [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

### **CreatedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

### **EORelationID**

Returns the `EORelationID` for the [EPNode](#) [p. 89]. This is the execution order relationship id that indicates a node's relative position to its siblings.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

### **ExecPlan**

Returns the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] associated with the [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

### **ModifiedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

## Name

Returns the name of the [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `string`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

## ParentNode

Returns the parent EPNode of the current [EPNode](#) [p. 89].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

## EPNodes

Returns a collection of [EPNode](#) [p. 89] objects. The EPNodes class is used with EPNode and ExecutionPlan to return all execution plans from a project.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 91]
- [EPNodes](#) [p. 91]

## Properties

### Count

Returns the number of [EPNode](#) [p. 89] objects in the [EPNodes](#) [p. 91] collection.

Type: `int`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNodes`

### EPNodes

EPNodes indexer that returns an [EPNode](#) [p. 89] object.

Type: `EPNode`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNodes`

### Syntax

```
EPNodes[int ID]
EPNodes[string name]
```

## ExecutionPlan

Returns an ExecutionPlan object. Inherits from [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [AutomatedScriptCount](#) [p. 93]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 93]
- [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 93]
- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 93]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 93]
- [DateModified](#) [p. 93]
- [Description](#) [p. 93]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [EPID](#) [p. 94]
- [EstimatedTime](#) [p. 94]
- [ExecutionGroupsCount](#) [p. 94]
- [ManualScriptCount](#) [p. 94]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 94]
- [Name](#) [p. 189]
- [ReqFolder](#) [p. 94]
- [Requirements](#) [p. 95]
- [RequirementsCount](#) [p. 95]
- [ResultFolder](#) [p. 95]
- [RootEPNode](#) [p. 95]
- [ScriptCount](#) [p. 95]

### Methods

- [AddNodeToExecutionList](#) [p. 95]
- [CreateJob](#) [p. 96]
- [RemoveNodeFromExecutionList](#) [p. 96]
- [UpdateCAs](#) [p. 96]

### Properties

#### AssetDefnID

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## AutomatedScriptCount

Returns the number of automated scripts in the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## CreatedByUser

Returns the User that created the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## CustomAttributes

Returns the [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 71] collection associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## CustomAttributeValues

Returns the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## DateCreated

Returns the date that the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] was created.

Type: `DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## DateModified

Returns the date that the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] was last modified.

Type: `DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## Description

Returns the description field for the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### DisplayID

Gets the `DisplayID` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

### EPID

Returns the ID of the `ExecutionPlan`.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### EstimatedTime

Returns the estimated time in hours of the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### ExecutionGroupsCount

Returns the number of execution Groups associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### ManualScriptCount

Returns the number of `ManualScript` objects associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the User that last modified the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### Name

Gets the `Name` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

### ReqFolder

Returns the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] of the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## Requirements

Returns the [Requirements](#) [p. 149] associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirements`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## RequirementsCount

Returns the number of [Requirements](#) associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## ResultFolder

Returns the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] associated with the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## RootEPNode

Returns the root [EPNode](#) [p. 89] of the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.EPNode`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## ScriptCount

Returns the total number of [Scripts](#) associated with this [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## Methods

### AddNodeToExecutionList

Use `AddNodeToExecutionList` to add a node to the execution list. When creating a job for execution, this list can be used so that only certain nodes in the [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] are run instead of the entire `ExecutionPlan`.

Type: `void`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### Syntax

**AddNodeToExecutionList(EPNode epNode)** - `epNode` must be an [EPNode](#) [p. 89] that is part of this current `ExecutionPlan`. `EPNodes` that are not part of this `ExecutionPlan` will be ignored.

## CreateJob

Creates a new instance of a [Job](#) [p. 102] which can be used to execute an [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### Syntax

**CreateJob(`bool bRunEntireExecutionPlan`)**

if `bRunEntireExecutionPlan` is `true`, the returned `Job` will be set to run the entire `ExecutionPlan`. If `false`, it will only run the nodes created from the `AddNodeToExecutionList` method.

## RemoveNodeFromExecutionList

Use `RemoveNodeFromExecutionList` to remove a node from the execution list. When creating a job for execution, this list can be used so that only certain nodes in the `ExecutionPlan` are run instead of the entire `ExecutionPlan`.

Type: `void`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

### Syntax

**RemoveNodeFromExecutionList(`EPNode epNode`)**

## UpdateCAs

Updates the custom attributes associated with the `ExecutionPlan`.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

## ExecutionPlans

Returns a collection of `ExecutionPlan` objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 97]
- [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 97]

### Methods

- [Delete](#) [p. 97]
- [Exists](#) [p. 97]
- [Load](#) [p. 98]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]
- [RMNewEP](#) [p. 98]



- [RMReplaceEP](#) [p. 98]
- [RMUpdateEP](#) [p. 99]

## Properties

### Count

Returns the number of [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] objects associated with the Project in the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**Count**

### ExecutionPlans

Indexer for ExecutionPlans collection to return the specified ExecutionPlan object.

Type: ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**ExecutionPlans[int ID]**

## Methods

### Delete

Deletes an [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] object from the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection by the specified ID.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**Delete(int EPDefnId)**

### Exists

Checks for the existence of an [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] in the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection by the specified name.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**Exists(string EPName)**

## Load

Fills the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection with [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] objects.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**Load()**

## Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

### Syntax

**Refresh()**

## RMNewEP

Creates and returns an [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] object in the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection for the current [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**RMNewEP(string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

- string EPName - the name of the new Execution Plan.
- bool bCreateGroups - used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

## RMReplaceEP

Updates and returns an existing [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] object in the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection by removing all the nodes in it and recreating the hierarchy from the current [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**RMReplaceEP(int EPDefnID, string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

- int EPDefnID - the Execution Plan ID.
- string EPName - the name of the new Execution Plan.
- bool bCreateGroups - used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

## RMUpdateEP

Updates and returns an existing [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] object in the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection by removing all of the nodes in it and recreating the hierarchy from the current [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans

### Syntax

**RMReplaceEP(int EPDefnID, string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

- `int EPDefnID` - the Execution Plan ID.
- `string EPName` - the name of the new Execution Plan.
- `bool bCreateGroups` - used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

## Group

Returns an (Execution) Group object. Inherits from [TMExecAsset](#) [p. 188].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [ApplyRulesTo](#) [p. 100]
- [AutomatedScriptCount](#) [p. 100]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 100]
- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 100]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 100]
- [DateModified](#) [p. 100]
- [Description](#) [p. 101]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [EstimatedTime](#) [p. 101]
- [GroupCount](#) [p. 101]
- [ID](#) [p. 101]
- [ManualScriptCount](#) [p. 101]
- [Mode](#) [p. 101]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 101]
- [Name](#) [p. 189]
- [RunInParallel](#) [p. 102]

- [TestCount](#) [p. 102]

## **Properties**

### **ApplyRulesTo**

Returns the machine name that applies the rules to this [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group

### **AssetDefnID**

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

### **AssetType**

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

### **AutomatedScriptCount**

Returns the number of Automated Scripts associated to this [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group

### **CreatedByUser**

Returns the User that created the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group

### **CustomAttributeValues**

Returns the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection assigned to the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group

### **DateCreated**

Returns the date that the [Group](#) [p. 99] was created.

Type: System.DateTime

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group

### **DateModified**

Returns the date that the [Group](#) [p. 99] was last modified.

Type: `System.DateTime`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### Description

Returns the description field of the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `string`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### DisplayID

Gets the `DisplayID` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

### EstimatedTime

Returns the time estimate in hours for the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `decimal`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### GroupCount

Returns the number of `Group` objects associated with the current [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `int`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### ID

Returns the ID field of the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `int`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### ManualScriptCount

Returns the number of [ManualScript](#) [p. 112] objects associated with this [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `int`  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### Mode

Returns the [Group](#) [p. 99] mode.

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.ExecGroupMode`. See [ExecGroupMode](#) [p. 84].  
 Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] object that last modified the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

## Name

Gets the Name field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## RunInParallel

Returns whether child groups and tests run at the same time as this group (`ChildTestsOnly` / `ChildGroupsOnly` / `ChildGroupsAndTests` / `None`) to this Group.

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eExecGroupRunInParallel` See [eExecGroupRunInParallel](#) [p. 84].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

## TestCount

Returns the number of [Test](#) [p. 174] objects associated with the [Group](#) [p. 99].

Type: `int`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Group`

## Job

Returns a Job object.

See [Job.ScheduleOptions](#) [p. 105] for information on how to schedule a job.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [AssignedTo](#) [p. 103]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 103]
- [Description](#) [p. 103]
- [ExecuteCleanupRules](#) [p. 103]
- [ExecuteScripts](#) [p. 103]
- [ExecuteSetupRules](#) [p. 103]
- [ExecutionCycle](#) [p. 104]
- [ExecutionMachines](#) [p. 104]
- [JobType](#) [p. 104]
- [MinimizeWhileRunning](#) [p. 104]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 104]
- [Name](#) [p. 104]
- [OverrideTimeout](#) [p. 104]

- [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154]
- [ResultPropagation](#) [p. 105]
- [Schedule](#) [p. 105]
- [SequentialManualTestExecution](#) [p. 111]
- [StopOnFirstScriptFailure](#) [p. 111]
- [UseDefaultEnvironementVariables](#) [p. 112]

### Methods

- [SubmitJob](#) [p. 112]

### Properties

#### AssignedTo

For Manual Tests, AssignedTo gets or sets the [User](#) [p. 192] to which the [Job](#) [p. 102] is assigned. Set AssignedTo to null to set the job as Unassigned.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

#### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Job](#) [p. 102].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

#### Description

Gets or sets the description field for the [Job](#) [p. 102].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

#### ExecuteCleanupRules

If set to true, any Cleanup rules that are set will be executed for the [Job](#) [p. 102].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

#### ExecuteScripts

If set to true, any Scripts in the [Job](#) [p. 102] will be executed.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

#### ExecuteSetupRules

If set to true, any Setup rules that are set will be executed for the [Job](#) [p. 102].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## ExecutionCycle

Gets or sets the Execution Cycle ([CycleLabel](#) [p. 76]) to use for this [Job](#) [p. 102].

Set ExecutionCycle to null if no cycle should be used.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CycleLabel

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## ExecutionMachines

For Automated Jobs, gets or sets the list of machines to run a [Job](#) [p. 102]. For multiple machines, separate using a comma. For example:

```
machine1,machine2
```

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## JobType

Gets or sets the [Job](#) [p. 102] type.

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eExecType. See [eExecType](#) [p. 84].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## MinimizeWhileRunning

Gets or sets a bool indicating whether or not QADirector will be minimized while the [Job](#) [p. 102] is running.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Job](#) [p. 102].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## Name

Gets or sets the name field for the [Job](#) [p. 102].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

## OverrideTimeout

Gets or sets the override timeout value for the [Job](#) [p. 102]. It will override the timeout values set in tests.

Type: int



Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job`

## ResultFolder

Returns a `ResultFolder` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 154]
- [Description](#) [p. 155]
- [ID](#) [p. 155]
- [IsPublic](#) [p. 155]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 155]
- [Name](#) [p. 155]
- [Results](#) [p. 155]

## ResultPropagation

Gets or sets the result propagation value for the [Job](#) [p. 102]. If set to true, results will be propagated to related requirements.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job`

## Schedule

Gets the `ScheduleOptions` object that is used to keep track of the schedule options for the [Job](#) [p. 102], including Start time and recurring options.

You cannot create a `ScheduleOptions` object, instead, you access all of the scheduling functionality contained within the `ScheduleOption` object. For example:

```
job.Schedule.StartNow = true;
```

Refer to [Job.ScheduleOptions](#) [p. 105] to explore all of the different scheduling options for a `Job`.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job`

## ScheduleOptions

### Job.ScheduleOptions

The `Job.ScheduleOptions` functionality allows you schedule a job to run exactly when and how often you want it to run. These options correspond to the **Schedule** page of the **Job Description** dialog box in QADirector. There are three factors to consider when starting a job:

- When will the job start? This corresponds to the **Schedule Time** group in QADirector. For more information, see [Setting the Schedule Time for a Job](#) [p. 106].
- How will the job recur? This corresponds to the **Recurrence Pattern** group in QADirector. For more information, see [Setting the Recurrence for a Job](#) [p. 106].

- When will the job end? This corresponds to the **Range of Recurrence** group in QADirector. For more information, see [Setting the Range of Recurrence for a Job](#) [p. 107].

### Schedule Members

- [EndsAfterOccurrence](#) [p. 108]
- [EndsBy](#) [p. 108]
- [RangeOfRecurrence](#) [p. 108]
- [RecurrenceDaily](#) [p. 108]
- [RecurrenceTime](#) [p. 108]
- [RecurrenceWeekly](#) [p. 109]
- [RecurrenceYearly](#) [p. 109]
- [ScheduleType](#) [p. 110]
- [StartNow](#) [p. 111]
- [StartTime](#) [p. 111]

### Enumerations

- [eDailyOptions](#) [p. 85]
- [eMonthlyOptions](#) [p. 85]
- [eOrdinals](#) [p. 86]
- [eSchedRangeRecur](#) [p. 86]
- [eScheduleTypes](#) [p. 86]
- [eTimeOptions](#) [p. 86]
- [eYearlyOptions](#) [p. 87]
- [Months](#) [p. 87]

#### Setting the Schedule Time for a Job

Use the [StartNow](#) [p. 111] or [StartTime](#) [p. 111] properties of a `Schedule` to control when the job will start. If you elect to set `StartNow = true`, then `StartTime` will be ignored.

#### StartNow Example

```
job.Schedule.StartNow = true;
```

#### StartTime Example

```
job.Schedule.StartNow = false;
job.Schedule.StartTime = DateTime.Now;
```

#### Setting the Recurrence for a Job

In order to set a recurrence pattern for a job, you need to use the [ScheduleType](#) [p. 110] property to select how the recurrence should happen. The code samples below contain examples for each type of job recurrence.

## Time Frequency Example

```
job.Schedule.ScheduleType = eScheduleTypes.TimeFrequency;
//Creates a recurrence schedule that runs every 5 hours
job.Schedule.RecurrenceTime.Option = Job.ScheduleOptions.eTimeOptions.EveryXHour;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceTime.Interval = 5;
```

## Daily Example

```
job.Schedule.ScheduleType = eScheduleTypes.Daily;
//Runs every 3 days
job.Schedule.RecurrenceDaily.Option = Job.ScheduleOptions.eDailyOptions.EveryXDay;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceDaily.Interval = 3;
```

## Weekly Example

```
job.Schedule.ScheduleType = eScheduleTypes.Weekly;
//Runs every 2 weeks on Saturday and Sunday
job.Schedule.RecurrenceWeekly.Option.Saturday = true;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceWeekly.Option.Sunday = true;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceWeekly.Interval = 2;
```

## Monthly Examples

```
job.Schedule.ScheduleType = eScheduleTypes.Monthly;
//Runs every second monday every 6 months
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.Option =
Job.ScheduleOptions.eMonthlyOptions.OrdinalDayOfWeek;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.AdditionalOptions.OrdinalOption =
Job.ScheduleOptions.eOrdinals.Second;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.AdditionalOptions.DayOfTheWeek = DayOfWeek.Monday;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.Interval = 6;

//Runs the fifth day of every 2 months
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.Option = Job.ScheduleOptions.eMonthlyOptions.SpecificDay;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.AdditionalOptions.DayOfMonth = 5;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceMonthly.Interval = 2;
```

## Yearly Examples

```
job.Schedule.ScheduleType = eScheduleTypes.Yearly;
//Creates a recurring job that runs every March 15th
job.Schedule.RecurrenceYearly.Option = Job.ScheduleOptions.eYearlyOptions.MonthOption;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceYearly.AdditionalOptions.Month = Job.ScheduleOptions.Months.March;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceYearly.Interval = 15;

//Creates a recurring job that runs every 2nd Thursday of the year
job.Schedule.RecurrenceYearly.Option = Job.ScheduleOptions.eYearlyOptions.DayOfWeekOption;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceYearly.AdditionalOptions.OrdinalOption =
Job.ScheduleOptions.eOrdinals.Second;
job.Schedule.RecurrenceYearly.AdditionalOptions.DayOfTheWeek = DayOfWeek.Thursday;
```

### Setting the Range of Recurrence for a Job

After selecting when a job starts and how it should recur, you need to set when it will end. Use the [RangeOfRecurrence](#) [p. 108] property to specify when a job ends.

### eSchedRangeRecur.NumberofOccur

```
//Set the range of recurrence to only run once (this is also the default).
job.Schedule.RangeOfRecurrence = eSchedRangeRecur.NumberofOccur;
job.Schedule.EndsAfterOccurrence = 1;
```

**eSchedRangeRecur.EndDate**

```
//Set the range of recurrence to end by a specified date.
job.Schedule.RangeOfRecurrence = eSchedRangeRecur.EndDate;
DateTime FinishDate = DateTime.Now.AddDays(14);
job.Schedule.EndsBy = FinishDate;
```

**eSchedRangeRecur.NoEndDate**

```
job.Schedule.RangeOfRecurrence = eSchedRangeRecur.NoEndDate;
```

**Members****EndsAfterOccurrence**

If the [RangeOfRecurrence](#) [p. 108] is set to `NumberOfOccur`, use this to get or set the number of times a job will recur.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**EndsBy**

Specifies the date on which the job will end. Used by the [RangeOfRecurrence](#) [p. 108] property.

Type: `DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**RangeOfRecurrence**

This member of [Job.ScheduleOptions](#) [p. 105] gets or sets the type of range of recurrence:

- No end date
- A specific end date
- After a number of occurrences

Type: `enum`. See [eSchedRangeRecur](#) [p. 86].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**Code Sample**

See [Setting the Schedule Time for a Job](#) [p. 106].

**RecurrenceDaily**

If [Schedule](#) [p. 105] is set to `Daily`, use this property to get or set recurrence patterns based on days.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions.RecurOptions`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**RecurrenceMonthly**

If [Schedule](#) [p. 105] is set to `Monthly`, use this property to get or set recurrence patterns based on months.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions.RecurOptions`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

**RecurrenceTime**

If [Schedule](#) [p. 105] is set to `TimeFrequency`, use this property to get or set recurrence patterns based on time.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions.RecurOptions`

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions

### RecurrenceWeekly

If [Schedule](#) [p. 105] is set to `weekly`, use this property to get or set recurrence patterns based on weeks.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions.RecurOptions

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions

### RecurrenceYearly

If [Schedule](#) [p. 105] is set to `Yearly`, use this property to get or set recurrence patterns based on years.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions.RecurOptions

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions

### Recurrence Type Members

Each recurrence type contains the following members to help define when a job should run:

#### AdditionalOptions

`AdditionalOptions` contain further refinements to the `Option` member for monthly and yearly recurrence types.

#### Interval

`Interval` represents the numeric value for any recurrence type.

#### Option

`Option` is used to select which option or options should be used depending on the recurrence type. For instance, Time recurrence types can be set to either minutes or hours.

The following table contains the available values for each member.

Recurrence Types	AdditionalOptions	Interval	Option
<a href="#">RecurrenceTime</a> [p. 108]	NA	Use this to set either the number of minutes or hours depending on the <code>Option</code> set.	<a href="#">eTimeOptions</a> [p. 86]
<a href="#">RecurrenceDaily</a> [p. 108]	NA	Use this to set either the number of days or weeks depending on the <code>Option</code> set.	<a href="#">eDailyOptions</a> [p. 85]
<a href="#">RecurrenceWeekly</a> [p. 109]	NA	Use this to set the number of weeks to run the job depending on the <code>Option</code> set. Example: Every <Interval> weeks on <Option>	Weekly options include the days of the week: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sunday</li> <li>• Monday</li> <li>• Tuesday</li> <li>• Wednesday</li> <li>• Thursday</li> </ul>

Recurrence Types	AdditionalOptions	Interval	Option
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Friday</li> <li>• Saturday</li> </ul>
<a href="#">RecurrenceMonthly</a> [p. 108]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>DayOfMonth</code> - Use with the <code>SpecificDay</code> option. Represents the day of the month to run the job. Numbers should range from 1 to 30. Use 0 in order to run the job on the last day of the month. Numbers outside the allowed range will be set to 0.</li> <li>• <code>DayOfWeek</code> - Used with the <code>OrdinalDayOfWeek</code> Option to indicate the day of the week.</li> <li>• <code>OrdinalOption</code> - Used with the <code>OrdinalDayOfWeek</code> Option to indicate the ordinal day of the week. See <a href="#">eOrdinals</a> [p. 86].</li> </ul>	Use this to set the number of months to run the job. Example: Runs x days every <Interval> months	<a href="#">eMonthlyOptions</a> [p. 85]
<a href="#">RecurrenceYearly</a> [p. 109]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>DayOfWeek</code> - Used with the <code>DayOfWeekOption</code> Option to indicate the day of the week.</li> <li>• <code>Month</code> - Use with <code>MonthOption</code> to indicate which month the recurring schedule runs on. See <a href="#">Months</a> [p. 87].</li> <li>• <code>OrdinalOption</code> - Used with the <code>DayOfWeekOption</code> Option to indicate the ordinal day of the week. See <a href="#">eOrdinals</a> [p. 86].</li> </ul>	Use with the <code>Month</code> option to set the day of the month to run the job.	<a href="#">eYearlyOptions</a> [p. 87]

### ScheduleType

Gets or sets the recurrence pattern for recurring jobs. Depending on the setting, one of the following recurrence pattern properties should be set:

- [RecurrenceTime](#) [p. 108]
- [RecurrenceDaily](#) [p. 108]
- [RecurrenceWeekly](#) [p. 109]
- [RecurrenceMonthly](#) [p. 108]
- [RecurrenceYearly](#) [p. 109]

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eScheduleType`. See [eScheduleTypes](#) [p. 86].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

Depending on the `ScheduleType` selected, each recurrence pattern contains additional options to set. For more information, see [Recurrence Type Members](#) [p. 109].

#### StartNow

This member of [Job.ScheduleOptions](#) [p. 105] gets or sets a `bool` indicating whether or not the [Job](#) [p. 102] starts when [SubmitJob](#) [p. 112] is called.

#### NOTE

---

if `StartNow = true`, it will override the `StartTime` property.

---

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

#### Code Sample

See [Setting the Schedule Time for a Job](#) [p. 106].

#### StartTime

This member of [Job.ScheduleOptions](#) [p. 105] gets or sets a `DateTime` value indicating when the [Job](#) [p. 102] will start.

#### NOTE

---

if `StartNow = true`, it will override the `StartTime` property.

---

Type: `DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job.ScheduleOptions`

#### Code Sample

See [Setting the Schedule Time for a Job](#) [p. 106].

### SequentialManualTestExecution

Gets or sets the `SequentialManualTestExecution` field for the [Job](#) [p. 102]. For `Manual Test Jobs`, if this is set to `true`, during `Execution` the order of `Script Execution` will only be allowed to run in the order they are listed in the `Execution Plan`. This is the **Test Execution Order** option in the **Job Description** dialog box.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job`

### StopOnFirstScriptFailure

Gets or sets the `StopOnFirstScriptFailure` field for the [Job](#) [p. 102]. If set to `true`, the `Job` will stop running after the first `Script` fails.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job`

## UseDefaultEnvironmentVariables

Gets or sets the UseDefaultEnvironmentVariables field for the [Job](#) [p. 102]. If set to true during Automated job execution, the default Microsoft Windows environment variables will be set for any running applications.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

### Methods

#### SubmitJob

Submits the current [Job](#) [p. 102] for execution.

#### NOTE

---

SubmitJob returns false if it fails. Call GetLastError to return the error string.

---

Type: bool.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Job

#### Syntax

**SubmitJob()**

### ManualScript

Returns a ManualScript object. Inherits from [Scripts](#) [p. 172].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

#### Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 113]
- [Description](#) [p. 189]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [ManualSteps](#) [p. 113]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 113]
- [Name](#) [p. 189]

### Properties

#### AssetDefnID

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset



## AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [ManualScript](#) [p. 112].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualScript`

## Description

Gets the description field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## DisplayID

Gets the `DisplayID` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## ManualSteps

Returns the [ManualSteps](#) [p. 118] collection assigned to the [ManualScript](#) [p. 112].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualScript`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [ManualScript](#) [p. 112].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualScript`

## Name

Gets the `Name` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## ManualStep

Returns a `ManualStep` object.

The QADirector API enables two ways to create `ManualSteps`.

1. Use the `ManualSteps.New` method to create a new `ManualStep` and add it directly to the database.

2. Create a new `ManualStep` of the specified type ([ManualStep.Step](#) [p. 116]) and then use the `ManualSteps.Add()` and `ManualSteps.Update()` methods. For more information, see [ManualSteps.Add Code Sample](#) [p. 118].

#### NOTE

---

Use the [Update](#) [p. 116] method to save changes to a `ManualStep`.

---

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

#### Properties

- [AssociatedData](#) [p. 114]
- [Attachment](#) [p. 114]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 114]
- [ExpectedAnswer](#) [p. 115]
- [FileName](#) [p. 115]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 115]
- [Notes](#) [p. 115]
- [PossibleAnswer](#) [p. 115]
- [StepNo](#) [p. 115]
- [StepText](#) [p. 115]
- [StepType](#) [p. 115]
- [StepTypeAsString](#) [p. 116]

#### Methods

[Update](#) [p. 116]

#### *Properties*

##### AssociatedData

Returns the associated data field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

##### Attachment

Returns the attachment field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] as a byte array.

Type: `byte[]`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

##### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### ExpectedAnswer

Returns the expected answer field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### FileName

Returns the file name field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### Notes

Returns the notes field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### PossibleAnswer

Returns the possible answer field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### StepNo

Returns the step number field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### StepText

Returns the step text field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

### StepType

Returns the step type field as an `int` of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep

## StepTypeAsString

Returns the step type field of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep

## Methods

### Update

Updates the database with the changes made to already existing steps of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep

### Syntax

**Update()**

**Update(bool bIsScriptDirty)** - bIsScriptDirty indicates if the Script has changes.

## Creating Manual Step Types

### ManualStep.Step

Use the `ManualSteps.Add(ManualStep.Step)` method to create manual steps of specific types. You can create `ManualSteps` of the types listed below. Then, use the `Add` method to add them and the `Update` method to save them to the database.

- [Instruction](#) [p. 116]
- [MultipleChoice](#) [p. 117]
- [PassFail](#) [p. 117]
- [TrueFalse](#) [p. 117]
- [YesNo](#) [p. 118]

### Manual Step Enums

- [PassFail.CorrectAnswer](#) [p. 87]
- [TrueFalse.CorrectAnswer](#) [p. 88]
- [YesNo.CorrectAnswer](#) [p. 88]

### Instruction

Creates a new `ManualStep` of type `Instruction`.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.Instruction`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

**Syntax**

- `Instruction(string text, string description)`
- `Instruction(string text, string description, string notes, string assocdata, string url)`
- `Instruction(string text, string description, string notes, string assocdata, string filename, byte[] attachment)`

**MultipleChoice**

Creates a new ManualStep of type MultipleChoice.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.MultipleChoice`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

**Syntax**

- `MultipleChoice(string text, string description, string[] possibleanswers, int expectedanswerindex, string notes, string assocdata, string url)`
- `MultipleChoice(string text, string description, string[] possibleanswers, int expectedanswerindex)`
- `MultipleChoice(string text, string description, string[] possibleanswers, int expectedanswerindex, string notes, string assocdata, string filename, byte[] attachment)`

**PassFail**

Creates a new ManualStep of type PassFail.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.PassFail`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

**Syntax**

- `PassFail(string text, string description, CorrectAnswer answer, string notes, string assocdata, string url)`
- `PassFail(string text, string description, CorrectAnswer answer, string notes, string assocdata, string filename, byte[] attachment)`
- `PassFail(string text, string description)`

**TrueFalse**

Creates a new ManualStep of type TrueFalse.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.TrueFalse`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

**Syntax**

- `TrueFalse(string text, string description)`
- `TrueFalse(string text, string description, CorrectAnswer answer, string notes, string assocdata, string url)`

- **TrueFalse(string text, string description, CorrectAnswer answer, string notes, string assocdata, string filename, byte[] attachment)**

### YesNo

Creates a new ManualStep of type YesNo.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep.YesNo

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep

### Syntax

- **YesNo(string text, string description, CorrectAnswer answer, string notes, string assocdata, string url)**
- **YesNo(string text, string description, CorrectAnswer answer, string notes, string assocdata, string filename, byte[] attachment)**
- **YesNo(string text, string description)**

## ManualSteps.Add Code Sample

```
int id = (int)idN;

//get the script object
ManualScript srpt = (ManualScript)curFolder.Scripts[id];

//create steps with required steptypes
ManualStep.TrueFalse TF = new ManualStep.TrueFalse("step2",
"desc2", ManualStep.TrueFalse.CorrectAnswer.False, "", "", "");

ManualStep.Instruction instruction = new ManualStep.Instruction("step1",
"desc1", "notes test", "assoc data test", "http://www.compuware.com");

ManualStep.PassFail PF = new ManualStep.PassFail("step2", "desc2",
ManualStep.PassFail.CorrectAnswer.Pass, "", "", "");

string[] choices = new string[4];
choices[0] = "a";
choices[1] = "b";
choices[2] = "c";
choices[3] = "d";

System.IO.FileStream fs = new System.IO.FileStream("C:\\MTattachmenttest.txt",
System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
Byte[] blob = new Byte[fs.Length];
fs.Read(blob, 0, blob.Length);
fs.Close();

ManualStep.MultipleChoice MC = new ManualStep.MultipleChoice("step3",
"desc3", choices, 1, "mcnotes", "mcassdata", "sample.txt", blob);

//add the steps to Manualsteps collection
srpt.ManualSteps.Add(instruction);
srpt.ManualSteps.Add(TF);
srpt.ManualSteps.Add(PF);
srpt.ManualSteps.Add(MC);

//do an update of manual steps
bool bUpdated = srpt.ManualSteps.Update();
```

## ManualSteps

Returns a collection of ManualStep objects.

The QADirector API enables two ways to create ManualSteps.

1. Use the `ManualSteps.New` method to create a new `ManualStep` and add it directly to the database.
2. Create a new `ManualStep` of the specified type ([ManualStep.Step](#) [p. 116]) and then use the `ManualSteps.Add()` and `ManualSteps.Update()` methods. For more information, see [ManualSteps.Add Code Sample](#) [p. 118].

## NOTE

---

The `New` method creates a new `ManualStep` and adds it directly to the database. The `Add` method creates a new `ManualStep` of the `ManualStep.Step` type. You must use the `Update()` method to update the database after modifying items in the collection with `Add`.

---

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

## Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 119]
- [ManualSteps](#) [p. 119]

## Methods

- [Add](#) [p. 120]
- [DeleteAll](#) [p. 120]
- [New](#) [p. 120]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]
- [RemoveManualStep](#) [p. 121]
- [Update](#) [p. 121]

## Classes

- [MTEDefaultStepTypes](#) [p. 121]

## Properties

### Count

Gets the number of [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] objects in the [ManualSteps](#) [p. 118] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps`

### ManualSteps

`ManualSteps` indexer that returns a [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] object.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps`

**Syntax****ManualSteps**[int ID]**ManualSteps**[String Name]**Methods****Add**

Adds a new [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] object to the [ManualSteps](#) [p. 118] collection. Use the [Update](#) [p. 121] method to update the database.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps

**Syntax****Add**(ManualStep.Step step)**DeleteAll**

Deletes all [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] objects in the [ManualSteps](#) [p. 118] collection. Use the [Update](#) [p. 121] method to update the database.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps

**Syntax****DeleteAll**()**New**

Creates and adds a new [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] object in the [ManualSteps](#) collection with the specified parameters.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualStep

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps

**Syntax**

- **New**(string ScriptName, int OrderNumber, string StepDesc, int [MTEDefaultStepTypes](#) [p. 121], string PossibleAnswers, string ExpectedAnswer, string Notes, string AssociatedData, string Attachment, string AttachmentFileNameWithExtension)
- **New**(string ScriptName, int OrderNumber, string StepDesc, int [MTEDefaultStepTypes](#) [p. 121], string PossibleAnswers, string ExpectedAnswer, string Notes, string AssociatedData, byte[] Attachment, string AttachmentFileNameWithExtension)
- **New**(int OrderNumber, string StepDesc, int [MTEDefaultStepTypes](#) [p. 121], string PossibleAnswers, string ExpectedAnswer, string Notes, string AssociatedData, string Attachment, string AttachmentFileNameWithExtension)



- `New(int OrderNumber, string StepDesc, int MTEDefaultStepTypes [p. 121], string PossibleAnswers, string ExpectedAnswer, string Notes, string AssociatedData, byte[] Attachment, string AttachmentFileNameWithExtension)`
- `New(int OrderNumber, string StepDesc, int MTEDefaultStepTypes [p. 121], string PossibleAnswers, string ExpectedAnswer, string Notes, string AssociatedData, bool bIsAttachmentFile, string AttachmentFilePath, string AttachmentFileNameWithExtension)`

## Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

### Syntax

**Refresh()**

## RemoveManualStep

Removes the specified [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] object in the [ManualSteps](#) [p. 118] collection with the specified step number.

Use the [Update](#) [p. 121] method to update the database.

Type: bool

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps`

### Syntax

**RemoveManualStep(int iStepNo)**

## Update

Updates all of the [ManualStep](#) [p. 113] objects in the [ManualSteps](#) [p. 118] collection (add/remove steps) and saves into the database.

Type: bool

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ManualSteps`

### Syntax

**Update()**

**Update(bool bIsScriptDirty)**

## Classes

### MTEDefaultStepTypes

Provides a list of possible Step Types when using the `ManualSteps.New` method. See [New](#) [p. 120].

Values:

- `QUESTIONTEXT = 1`

- MULTIPLECHOICE = 2
- INSTRUCTION = 3
- QUESTION = 7

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

## Project

Provides access to all the information for a given project in QADirector.

### NOTE

---

Use the [OpenProject](#) [p. 128] method to open a project once you obtain a reference.

---

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 123]
- [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 123]
- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 123]
- [CycleLabels](#) [p. 123]
- [CycleName](#) [p. 123]
- [Description](#) [p. 124]
- [EndDate](#) [p. 124]
- [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 124]
- [ID](#) [p. 124]
- [MaxRiskWeight](#) [p. 124]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 124]
- [Name](#) [p. 125]
- [NumberOfCycles](#) [p. 125]
- [ProjectDefects](#) [p. 125]
- [ProjectUsers](#) [p. 125]
- [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 125]
- [ResultFolders](#) [p. 125]
- [RiskModel](#) [p. 125]
- [RiskModelID](#) [p. 125]
- [RMFolder](#) [p. 126]
- [Scripts](#) [p. 126]
- [StartDate](#) [p. 126]

- [TestFolders](#) [p. 126]
- [Tests](#) [p. 126]
- [UseScriptsTimeEst](#) [p. 126]

### Methods

- [AddScript](#) [p. 127]
- [AddUserToProject](#) [p. 127]
- [CloseProject](#) [p. 127]
- [GetResult](#) [p. 127]
- [GetScript](#) [p. 128]
- [OpenProject](#) [p. 128]
- [ProjectCAExists](#) [p. 128]
- [UpdateCAs](#) [p. 128]

### Properties

#### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

#### CustomAttributes

Returns the [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 71] collection assigned to the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

#### CustomAttributeValues

Returns the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection for the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

#### CycleLabels

Returns the [CyclesLabels](#) [p. 78] collection associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CyclesLabels`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

#### CycleName

Returns the `CycleName` for the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## Description

Gets/sets the [Project](#) [p. 122] description.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## EndDate

Gets the end date of the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## ExecutionPlans

Gets the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## GetScript

Returns the specified [Script](#) [p. 164] object from the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

### Syntax

**`GetScript(int ScriptDefnID)`**

### Parameters

`int ScriptDefnID` is the ID of the Script to return.

## ID

Gets the ID of the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## MaxRiskWeight

Gets the `MaxRiskWeight` field associated with the Project.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## Name

Gets the [Project](#) [p. 122] name.  
Type: `string`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## NumberOfCycles

Gets/sets the number of cycles associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].  
Type: `int`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## ProjectDefects

Gets the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].  
Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## ProjectUsers

Gets the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].  
Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## RequirementFolders

Gets the [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 145] collection associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].  
Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolders`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## ResultFolders

Gets the collection of [ResultFolders](#) [p. 155] collection associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].  
Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolders`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## RiskModel

Gets the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] object associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].  
Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel`  
Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

## RiskModelID

Gets the `RskModelID` field associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## RMFolder

Gets the [RMFolder](#) [p. 209] associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

### NOTE

---

RMFolder should only be used when integrating QADirector with a requirements management solution. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## Scripts

Gets the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] object associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## StartDate

Gets the Start date of the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: System.DateTime

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## TestFolders

Gets the [TestFolders](#) [p. 183] collection object associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolders

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## Tests

Gets all of the tests associated with the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## UseScriptsTimeEst

Gets the UseScriptsTimeEst field for the [Project](#) [p. 122]. This field correlates to the **Time Estimate** section of the **Project Properties** dialog box in QADirector. In that area, you have the option of selecting **Tests** or **Scripts** for calculations.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

## Methods

### AddScript

Adds a global script to the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

#### Syntax

**AddScript(*Script srpt*, *int iFolderID*)**

#### Script srpt

The [Script](#) [p. 164] object.

#### int iFolderID

The Id of the folder/tool domain to which the script belongs.

### AddUserToProject

Adds a specified User to the [Project](#) [p. 122] with a specified Role.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

#### Syntax

**AddUserToProject(*User user*, *Role ProjectRole*)**

- User is a [User](#) [p. 192] object.
- Role is a [Role](#) [p. 162] object.

### CloseProject

Closes a [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

#### Syntax

**closeProject()**

### GetResult

Returns the specified [Result](#) [p. 159] object for the [Project](#) [p. 122] with the specified ID.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

#### Syntax

**GetResult(*int ResultID*)**

## GetScript

Returns the specified [Script](#) [p. 164] object from the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

### Syntax

**GetScript(int ScriptDefnID)**

### Parameters

`int ScriptDefnID` is the ID of the Script to return.

## OpenProject

Opens a [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

### Syntax

**OpenProject()**

## ProjectCAExists

Returns a `bool` representing whether or not a `CustomAttributes` with the specified ID exists in the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

### Syntax

**ProjectCAExists(int CAID)**

## UpdateCAs

Updates the Custom Attributes belonging to the [Project](#) [p. 122].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project`

### Syntax

**UpdateCAs()**

## ProjectRiskModel

Returns a `ProjectRiskModel` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`



**Properties**

- [Attributes](#) [p. 129]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 129]
- [Description](#) [p. 129]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 129]
- [Name](#) [p. 129]
- [RiskModelID](#) [p. 130]

**Methods**

- [GetRiskLabelFromValue](#) [p. 130]
- [GetRiskType](#) [p. 130]
- [GetRiskValueFromLabel](#) [p. 130]

**Properties****Attributes**

Gets the [CustomAttributes](#) [p. 71] collection associated with the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel`

**CreatedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel`

**Description**

Gets the description field for the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel`

**ModifiedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel`

**Name**

Gets the name of the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel`

## RiskModelID

Gets the ID of the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel

### Methods

#### GetRiskLabelFromValue

Gets the risk label string associated with the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] with the specified numeric risk value.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel

#### Syntax

```
GetRiskLabelFromValue(int riskvalue)
```

#### GetRiskType

Gets the risk type int associated with the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] with the specified numeric risk association.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel

#### Syntax

```
GetRiskType(int riskAssociation)
```

#### GetRiskValueFromLabel

Gets the risk value int associated with the [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] with the specified label.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel

#### Syntax

```
GetRiskValueFromLabel(string label)
```

### Projects

Provides access to all of the projects in a given QADirector Client.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

#### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 131]
- [Projects](#) [p. 131]

**Methods**

- [Exists](#) [p. 131]
- [New](#) [p. 131]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 132]

**Properties****Count**

Gets the number of [Project](#) [p. 122] objects in the [Projects](#) [p. 131] collection for the [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Projects

**Projects****Syntax**

- **Projects[int projectId]** - Returns a **Project** object by project id via integer.
- **Projects[string projectname]** - Returns a **Project** object by project name via string.

**Methods****Exists**

Validates the existence of a [Project](#) [p. 122] object in the [Projects](#) [p. 131] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Projects

**Syntax**

**Exists(string projectname)**

**Parameters**

String projectname - the name of the project.

**New**

Creates a new [Project](#) [p. 122] with the given name and description in the current [Projects](#) [p. 131] collection.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Project

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Projects

**Syntax**

**New(String projectname, String projectdescription)**

**String projectname**

Name of the new project.

**String projectdescription**

Description of the new project.

**Refresh**

Refreshes the **Projects** collection with the latest list of projects from database.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Projects

**Syntax**

**Refresh()**

**Requirement**

Returns a Requirement object.

Inherits from [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

**Properties**

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [AssignedToUserName](#) [p. 133]
- [AssocTests](#) [p. 134]
- [AssociatedDefects](#) [p. 134]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 134]
- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 134]
- [DefectCount](#) [p. 134]
- [Description](#) [p. 189]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [EstimatedTime](#) [p. 134]
- [ExternalID](#) [p. 135]
- [ExternalRMID](#) [p. 135]
- [FailedCount](#) [p. 135]
- [FolderID](#) [p. 135]
- [InProgressCount](#) [p. 135]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 135]
- [Name](#) [p. 189]

- [NotExecutableCount](#) [p. 135]
- [NotStartedCount](#) [p. 136]
- [NotSubmittedCount](#) [p. 136]
- [ParentReqRelationID](#) [p. 136]
- [PassedCount](#) [p. 136]
- [ReqRelationID](#) [p. 136]
- [RequirementCount](#) [p. 136]
- [Risk](#) [p. 136]
- [RiskLabels](#) [p. 136]
- [ScriptCount](#) [p. 137]
- [SiblingOrder](#) [p. 137]
- [Status](#) [p. 137]
- [TestCount](#) [p. 137]

### Methods

- [AssociateTest](#) [p. 137]
- [CreateTest](#) [p. 137]
- [InsertNewRequirement](#) [p. 138]
- [SaveRequirementProperties](#) [p. 138]
- [UpdateCAs](#) [p. 138]

### Properties

#### AssetDefnID

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

#### AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

#### AssignedToUserName

Sets or gets the User Name assigned to the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## AssociatedDefects

Gets the associated [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection related to the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

## AssocTests

Gets the [AssociatedTests](#) [p. 59] collection related to the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedTests`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

## CustomAttributeValues

Gets the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection related to the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

## DefectCount

Gets the number of defects associated to the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

## Description

Gets the description field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## DisplayID

Gets the `DisplayID` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## EstimatedTime

Gets the total estimated time of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `decimal`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

## ExternalID

Returns the external id field of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## ExternalRMID

Returns the external RM ID of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## FailedCount

Gets the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] with a status of Failed.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## FolderID

Returns the parent folder id of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## InProgressCount

Returns the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] with a status of In Progress.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## Name

Gets the Name field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## NotExecutableCount

Gets the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] with a status of Not Executable.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### NotStartedCount

Gets the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] with a status of Not Started.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### NotSubmittedCount

Gets the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] with a status of Not Submitted.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### ParentReqRelationID

Returns the parent requirement relation ID of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### PassedCount

Gets the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] with a status of Passed.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### ReqRelationID

Gets the requirement relation ID of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### RequirementCount

Gets the total number of child requirements in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### Risk

Gets the risk value in a string of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

### RiskLabels

Returns a string array of the Risk Labels belonging to the current [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: string[]

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement



## ScriptCount

Gets the total number of Scripts in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## SiblingOrder

Gets the sibling order of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132] which indicates this requirement's position relative to sibling requirements.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## Status

Gets the status field of the [Requirement](#) [p. 132], either:

- Complete
- In Progress

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## TestCount

Gets the total number of Tests in the [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

## Methods

### AssociateTest

Associates a [Test](#) [p. 174] with the current [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

#### Syntax

**AssociateTest(RequirementNode reqNode, Test objTest)**

### CreateTest

Creates a [Test](#) [p. 174] belonging to the current [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement

#### Syntax

**CreateTest(RequirementNode reqNode)**

## InsertNewRequirement

Inserts a new child requirement belonging to the current [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

### Syntax

**InsertNewRequirement(RequirementNode reqNode)**

## SaveRequirementProperties

Saves the properties of the current [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

### Syntax

**SaveRequirementProperties()**

## UpdateCAs

Updates the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection of the the current [Requirement](#) [p. 132].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

### Syntax

**updateCAs()**

## RequirementFolder

Returns a `RequirementFolder` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 210]
- [Description](#) [p. 210]
- [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 210]
- [ID](#) [p. 210]
- [IsPublic](#) [p. 210]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 210]
- [Name](#) [p. 210]
- [Nodes](#) [p. 210]
- [RequirementNodes](#) [p. 211]
- [Requirements](#) [p. 211]

- [RMIntegrationValues](#) [p. 211]
- [SetRMUpdateOptsGetRiskValue](#) [p. 212]
- [Tests](#) [p. 212]

### Methods

- [CreateCSVTree](#) [p. 212]
- [CreateRMTree](#) [p. 212]
- [GetCSVErrorLog](#) [p. 212]
- [InsertNewRequirement](#) [p. 213]
- [ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration](#) [p. 213]
- [ResetRMIntegration](#) [p. 213]
- [RMNewEP](#) [p. 214]
- [RMReplaceEP](#) [p. 214]
- [RMUpdateEP](#) [p. 211]
- [UpdateRMTree](#) [p. 214]

### Properties

#### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

#### Description

Gets the description field for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

#### ExecutionPlans

Gets the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] associated with the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

#### ID

Gets the id value for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## IsPublic

Returns a `bool` indicating the availability of the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Name

Gets the name for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Nodes

Gets the [Nodes](#) [p. 206] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

### **NOTE**

---

This property should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## RequirementNodes

Gets the [RequirementNodes](#) [p. 148] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Requirements

Gets the [Requirements](#) [p. 149] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirements`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## RMIntegrationValues

Gets the [RMIntegrationValues](#) [p. 217] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

### **NOTE**

---

This property should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## SetRMUpdateOptsGetRiskValue

Sets a value for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] indicating a risk value.

### NOTE

---

Use `RMUpdateOpts.getRisk` ([getRisk](#) [p. 145]) instead of this method for setting the risk value.

---

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Tests

Gets the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Methods

### CreateCSVTree

`createCSVTree` is used to during Import-Export of CSV in Requirement Center. It is used to build the requirements hierarchy. It creates a tree with CSV nodes for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Syntax

```
createCSVTree(int folderID)
```

### CreateRMTree

Creates a tree with `RMRequirement` nodes for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] with the specified [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Syntax

```
createRMTree(RMIntegrationValue rmv)
```

## GetCSVErrorLog

Gets the CSV Error Log associated with the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: System.Collections.Generic.List<Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CSVError>

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**GetCSVErrorLog()**

## InsertNewRequirement

Inserts a new [RequirementNode](#) [p. 146] into the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**InsertNewRequirement()**

## ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration

This method resets the integration with the associated Requirement Management application and deletes all imported requirements from the Requirement Center in QADirector for the specified [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration(RMIntegrationValue rmv)**

## ResetRMIntegration

This method resets the integration with the associated Requirements Management application for the specified [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

## Syntax

**ResetRMIntegration(RMIntegrationValue rmv)**

### RMNewEP

This method creates and returns an execution plan with the specified name for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

## Syntax

**RMNewEP(string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

- string EPName is the name of the **ExecutionPlan**.
- bool bCreateGroups is used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

### RMReplaceEP

Updates an existing **ExecutionPlan** by removing all the nodes in it and recreating the hierarchy from the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

## Syntax

**RMReplaceEP(int EPDefnID, string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

### Parameters

- int EPDefnID is the ID of the **ExecutionPlan**.
- string EPName is the name of the **ExecutionPlan**.
- bool bCreateGroups is used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

### RMUpdateEP

Updates an existing **ExecutionPlan** by removing all the nodes in it and recreating the hierarchy from the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

## Syntax

**RMUpdateEP(int EPDefnID, string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

**Parameters**

- Int EPDefnID is the ID of the Execution plan.
- String EPName is the Name of the Execution plan.
- bool bCreateGroups is used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

**UpdateRMTree**

Updates all the requirements in a [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138]. Accepts an [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215] object and [RMUpdateOpts](#) object.

**NOTE**


---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

**Syntax**

**UpdateRMTree(RMIntegrationValue rmv, RMUpdateOpts upOpts)**

**Parameters**

- RMIntegrationValue rmv - an [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215] object.
- RMUpdateOpts upOpts - an [RMUpdateOpts](#) [p. 144] object.

**Classes****RMUpdateOpts**

Returns an [RMUpdateOpts](#) object used to specify update options for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

**Properties**

- [getResult](#) [p. 144]
- [resultFolderID](#) [p. 145]
- [getRisk](#) [p. 145]

**Properties****getResult**

Indicates wheter or not to retrieve results for [RMUpdateOpts](#) [p. 144]. Values are:

- 0 - Do not retrieve results.
- 1 - Retrieve results.



Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder.RMUpdateOpts

#### getRisk

Gets/sets whether or not to retrieve risk for [RMUpdateOpts](#) [p. 144].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder.RMUpdateOpts

#### resultFolderID

Not used for QADirector 6.0 and greater.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder.RMUpdateOpts

## RequirementFolders

Returns a collection of [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 145]
- [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 145]

### Methods

- [Delete](#) [p. 146]
- [Exists](#) [p. 146]
- [New](#) [p. 146]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## Properties

### Count

Gets the number of [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] objects in the [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 145] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolders

### RequirementFolders

RequirementFolders indexer that returns a [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolders

### Syntax

**RequirementFolders**[int ID, bool flag]

**RequirementFolders[int ID]**  
**RequirementFolders[string FolderName]**

### **Methods**

#### **Delete**

Deletes the specified [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] object in the [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 145] collection with the specified FolderID.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolders

#### **Syntax**

**Delete(int FolderID)**

#### **Exists**

Returns a bool indicating whether or not the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] object with the supplied FolderName exists in the [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 145] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolders

#### **Syntax**

**Exists(string FolderName)**

#### **New**

Creates a new [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] object in the [RequirementFolders](#) [p. 145] collection.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolders

#### **Syntax**

**New()**

**New(string FolderName, string Description, bool IsPublic)**

#### **Refresh**

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

#### **Syntax**

**Refresh()**

#### **RequirementNode**

Returns a RequirementNode object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Asset](#) [p. 147]
- [AssetID](#) [p. 147]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 147]
- [ChildNodes](#) [p. 147]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 147]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 148]
- [Name](#) [p. 148]
- [ParentNode](#) [p. 148]
- [ReqRelationID](#) [p. 148]

### Properties

#### Asset

Gets the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187] object which may be a [Requirement](#) [p. 132], [Test](#) [p. 174], or [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

#### AssetID

Gets the `AssetID` for the `RequirementNode`.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

#### AssetType

Returns the type of custom attribute.

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

#### ChildNodes

Gets the [RequirementNodes](#) [p. 148] collection for all child nodes of the current `RequirementNode`.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

#### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [RequirementNode](#) [p. 146].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirmentNode`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [RequirementNode](#) [p. 146].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirmentNode`

### Name

Gets the Name for the RequirementNode.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

### ParentNode

Gets the parent [RequirementNode](#) [p. 146] for the current RequirementNode.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

### ReqRelationID

Gets the requirement relation ID field for the RequirementNode.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

### RequirementNodes

Returns a collection of RequirementNode objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

#### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 148]
- [RequirementNodes](#) [p. 148]

### *Properties*

#### Count

Gets the number of associated requirements in the RequirementNodes collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNodes`

#### RequirementNodes

RequirementNodes indexer that returns a [RequirementNode](#) [p. 146] object.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNodes`

## Syntax

`RequirementNodes[string AssetName]`

## Requirements

Returns a collection of [Requirement](#) [p. 132] objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

## Properties

[Requirements](#) [p. 149]

## Properties

### Requirements

Requirements indexer that returns a [Requirement](#) [p. 132] object.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirement`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirements`

## Syntax

`Requirements[String name]`

`Requirements[int AssetDefnID]`

## Result

Returns a `Result` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

## Properties

- [AssignedTo](#) [p. 150]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 150]
- [Cycle](#) [p. 150]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 151]
- [DateModified](#) [p. 151]
- [Description](#) [p. 151]
- [EndDate](#) [p. 151]
- [EPID](#) [p. 151]
- [EPName](#) [p. 151]
- [Failed](#) [p. 151]
- [JobFolder](#) [p. 152]

- [JobID](#) [p. 152]
- [JobOwner](#) [p. 152]
- [Machine](#) [p. 151]
- [Message](#) [p. 152]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 152]
- [Name](#) [p. 152]
- [NotExecuted](#) [p. 152]
- [Passed](#) [p. 152]
- [ResultDetailsNode](#) [p. 153]
- [ScheduledTime](#) [p. 153]
- [ScheduleID](#) [p. 153]
- [StartDate](#) [p. 153]
- [Status](#) [p. 153]
- [StatusEnum](#) [p. 153]
- [Total](#) [p. 153]
- [Type](#) [p. 153]
- [Unexpected](#) [p. 154]
- [UnexpectedFailed](#) [p. 154]
- [UnexpectedNotExecuted](#) [p. 154]
- [UnexpectedPassed](#) [p. 154]

### **Properties**

#### **AssignedTo**

Returns a string of either the assigned User 's username or "Unassigned" for the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

#### **CreatedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CreatedByUser

#### **Cycle**

Returns the Execution Cycle number for the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## DateCreated

Returns the date that the [Result](#) [p. 159] was created.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## DateModified

Returns the date that the [Result](#) [p. 159] was last modified.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Description

Returns the description field for the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: `System.String`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## EndDate

Returns the end date for the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## EPID

Returns the id of the [Result](#) [p. 159]'s [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## EPName

Returns the name of the [Result](#) [p. 159]'s [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Failed

Returns number of failed scripts in the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Machine

Returns the name of the machine that ran the Job.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## JobFolder

Returns the name of the Job Folder for the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## JobID

Returns the id of the [Result](#) [p. 159] .

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## JobOwner

Returns the name of User that owns the [Result](#) [p. 159]'s Job.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## Message

Returns the [Result](#) [p. 159] Message field.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## Name

Returns the name of the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## NotExecuted

Returns the number of Scripts that were not executed in the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## Passed

Returns the number of scripts that passed in the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result



## ResultDetailsNode

Gets the Result Details Root Node ([ResultNode](#) [p. 157]) that belong to this [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## ScheduledTime

Returns the date that the Job was scheduled.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## ScheduleID

Returns the order id that the Job was scheduled in run.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## StartDate

Returns the date on which the Job started.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Status

Returns the status of the [Result](#) [p. 159] in a string.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## StatusEnum

Returns the [Result](#) [p. 159] Status.

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eJobStatus`.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Total

Returns the total number of scripts in the [Result](#) [p. 159].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Type

Returns the type of Job in a string, either Automated or Manual.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

## Unexpected

Returns the total number of Unexpected Results in the Job.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## UnexpectedFailed

Returns the total number of Results that failed unexpectedly.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## UnexpectedNotExecuted

Returns the total number of jobs that did not execute be were supposed to.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## UnexpectedPassed

Returns the total number of Results that passed but were not expected to.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result

## ResultFolder

Returns a ResultFolder object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 154]
- [Description](#) [p. 155]
- [ID](#) [p. 155]
- [IsPublic](#) [p. 155]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 155]
- [Name](#) [p. 155]
- [Results](#) [p. 155]

### *Properties*

#### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## Description

Returns the description of the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## ID

Returns the id of the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## IsPublic

Returns a bool as to whether or not the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] is public.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## Name

Returns the name of the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## Results

Returns the collection of [Results](#) [p. 160] for the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Results

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

## ResultFolders

Returns a collection of [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 156]
- [ResultFolders](#) [p. 156]

### Methods

- [Delete](#) [p. 156]

- [Exists](#) [p. 156]
- [New](#) [p. 157]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## **Properties**

### Count

Gets the number of [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] objects in the [ResultFolders](#) [p. 155] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolders

### ResultFolders

ResultFolders indexer that returns a [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolders

### **Syntax**

**ResultFolders[`string foldername`]**

**ResultFolders[`int ID`]**

## **Methods**

### Delete

Deletes the specified [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] object from the [ResultFolders](#) [p. 155] collection with the specified FolderID.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolders

### **Syntax**

**Delete(`int FolderID`)**

### Exists

Returns a bool indicating whether or not the [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] object with the supplied FolderName exists in the [ResultFolders](#) [p. 155] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolders

### **Syntax**

**Exists(`string FolderName`)**

## New

Creates a new [ResultFolder](#) [p. 154] object in the [ResultFolders](#) [p. 155] collection with the specified FolderName and availability.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultFolders

### Syntax

**New(string FolderName, bool IsPublic)**

## Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

### Syntax

**Refresh()**

## ResultNode

Returns a ResultNode object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Asset](#) [p. 157]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 158]
- [ChildNodes](#) [p. 158]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 158]
- [EORelationID](#) [p. 158]
- [EOScriptRelationID](#) [p. 158]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 158]
- [Name](#) [p. 158]
- [ParentNode](#) [p. 159]
- [Result](#) [p. 159]
- [SiblingOrder](#) [p. 160]
- [TreeLevel](#) [p. 160]

### Properties

#### Asset

Gets the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187] object which may be an [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91], [Group](#) [p. 99], [Test](#) [p. 174], or [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## AssetType

Returns the type of [ResultNode](#) [p. 157].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## ChildNodes

Returns the `ResultNodes` collection that are the children of the current [ResultNode](#) [p. 157].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [ResultNode](#) [p. 157].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## EORelationID

Returns the Execution Order Relation ID. In a result details or Execution Plan tree, each row will have a `EORelationID`. This uniquely identifies a [ResultNode](#) [p. 157] within a result.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## EOScriptRelationID

Returns the Execution Order Script Relation ID. In a result details or Execution Plan tree, all script nodes will have an `EOScriptRelationID`.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [ResultNode](#) [p. 157].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## Name

Returns the name of the [ResultNode](#) [p. 157].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## ParentNode

Returns the parent `ResultNode` of the current [ResultNode](#) [p. 157].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## Result

Returns a `Result` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [AssignedTo](#) [p. 150]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 150]
- [Cycle](#) [p. 150]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 151]
- [DateModified](#) [p. 151]
- [Description](#) [p. 151]
- [EndDate](#) [p. 151]
- [EPID](#) [p. 151]
- [EPName](#) [p. 151]
- [Failed](#) [p. 151]
- [JobFolder](#) [p. 152]
- [JobID](#) [p. 152]
- [JobOwner](#) [p. 152]
- [Machine](#) [p. 151]
- [Message](#) [p. 152]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 152]
- [Name](#) [p. 152]
- [NotExecuted](#) [p. 152]
- [Passed](#) [p. 152]
- [ResultDetailsNode](#) [p. 153]
- [ScheduledTime](#) [p. 153]
- [ScheduleID](#) [p. 153]
- [StartDate](#) [p. 153]
- [Status](#) [p. 153]
- [StatusEnum](#) [p. 153]
- [Total](#) [p. 153]

- [Type](#) [p. 153]
- [Unexpected](#) [p. 154]
- [UnexpectedFailed](#) [p. 154]
- [UnexpectedNotExecuted](#) [p. 154]
- [UnexpectedPassed](#) [p. 154]

### SiblingOrder

Returns the sibling order (relative order of the sibling `ResultNode` objects) of the `ResultNode`.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

### TreeLevel

Returns the number of levels of the tree in the [ResultNode](#) [p. 157] .

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ResultNode`

## Results

Returns a collection of [Result](#) [p. 159] objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 160]
- [Results](#) [p. 160]

### Methods

[Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## *Properties*

### Count

Gets the number of [Result](#) [p. 159] objects in the [Results](#) [p. 160] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Results`

### Results

Indexer for `Results` collection to return the specified `Result` object.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Result`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Results`



**Syntax****Results**[int ResultID]**Methods****Refresh**

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

**Syntax****Refresh**( )**RiskModels**

Returns a collection of [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

**Properties**

- [Count](#) [p. 161]
- [RiskModels](#) [p. 161]

**Methods**

- [Clear](#) [p. 162]

**Properties****Count**

Gets the number of [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] objects in the [RiskModels](#) [p. 161] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RiskModels

**RiskModels**

RiskModels indexer that returns a ProjectRiskModel object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ProjectRiskModel

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RiskModels

**Syntax****RiskModels**[string name]**RiskModels**[int RiskID]

## Methods

### Clear

Clears all [ProjectRiskModel](#) [p. 128] objects from the [RiskModels](#) [p. 161] collection.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RiskModels

### Syntax

`clear()`

### Role

Returns a Role object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 162]
- [ID](#) [p. 162]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 162]
- [Name](#) [p. 162]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Role](#) [p. 162].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Role

### ID

Gets the ID value for the [Role](#) [p. 162].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Role

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Role](#) [p. 162].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Role

### Name

Gets the Name string for the [Role](#) [p. 162].

Type: string

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Role`

## Roles

Returns a collection of [Role](#) [p. 162] objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 163]
- [Roles](#) [p. 163]

### Methods

- [Exists](#) [p. 163]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## Properties

### Count

Gets the number of [Role](#) [p. 162] objects from the [Roles](#) [p. 163] collection.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Roles`

### Roles

Indexer for `Roles` collection to return the specified `Role` object.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Role`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Roles`

### Syntax

`Roles[int RoleID]`

`Roles[String name]`

## Methods

### Exists

Returns a `bool` as to whether or not a [Role](#) [p. 162] object with the specified name exists in the [Roles](#) [p. 163] collection.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Roles`

### Syntax

`Exists(string RoleName)`

## Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

### Syntax

**Refresh()**

## Script

Returns a `Script` object. Inherits from [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Base class for [ManualScript](#) [p. 112].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 165]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [AssociatedDefects](#) [p. 165]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 165]
- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 165]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 165]
- [DateModified](#) [p. 165]
- [DefectCount](#) [p. 166]
- [Description](#) [p. 166]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [EstimatedTime](#) [p. 166]
- [ID](#) [p. 166]
- [IsDirty](#) [p. 166]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 166]
- [Name](#) [p. 166]
- [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 167]
- [ScriptFolderName](#) [p. 167]
- [TestingTool](#) [p. 167]
- [ToolTypeName](#) [p. 167]

### Methods

- [AssociateDefect](#) [p. 167]
- [ClearFlag](#) [p. 168]
- [Update](#) [p. 168]

- [UpdateCAs](#) [p. 168]
- [UpdateDescription](#) [p. 168]

## Properties

### AssetDefnID

Returns the `assetdefnId` field of the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

### AssociatedDefects

Returns the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection associated with the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### CreatedByUser

Gets the [User](#) [p. 192] who created the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### CustomAttributeValues

Returns the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection associated with the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### DateCreated

Returns the date that the [Script](#) [p. 164] was created.

Type: `DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### DateModified

Returns the date that the [Script](#) [p. 164] was modified.

Type: `DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

## DefectCount

Returns the number of defects associated to the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## Description

Gets/sets the description of the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## DisplayID

Gets the DisplayID field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## EstimatedTime

Returns decimal value indicating the estimated time to complete the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: decimal

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## ID

Gets the ID of the script.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## IsDirty

Bool indicating whether or not the [Script](#) [p. 164] has changed since initial creation.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## ModifiedByUser

Gets the [User](#) [p. 192] who modified the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## Name

This property gets/sets the name of the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script

## ScriptFolder

Gets the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169] that the [Script](#) [p. 164] belongs to.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

## ScriptFolderName

Gets the name of the `ScriptFolder` that the [Script](#) [p. 164] belongs to.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

## TestingTool

Gets the [Tool](#) [p. 189] that the [Script](#) [p. 164] uses.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

## ToolTypeName

Gets the name of the [Tool](#) [p. 189] used by the [Script](#) [p. 164]. Possible values:

- Automated
- Defect
- Manual
- User Defined

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

## Methods

### AssociateDefect

Adds a [Defect](#) [p. 79] association to the current [Script](#) [p. 164] in a [ResultNode](#) [p. 157]. Note that this method can be used only when the [Script](#) [p. 164] is in the context of a [ResultNode](#) [p. 157]. Also note that this method does not submit the defect to the defect tool. It just sets the defect association between the [Script](#) [p. 164] and an existing [Defect](#) [p. 79] in the integrated defect tool.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### Syntax

**AssociateDefect(string DefectToolUniqueId, string DefectToolDisplayId, string DefectSummary)**

- `DefectToolUniqueId` - Defect ID used to uniquely recognize a defect in the defect tool. This could be an internal identifier of the defect tool.

- `DefectToolDisplayId` - Defect id of the defect displayed in the defect tool. For some tools, `DefectToolUniqueId` and `DefectToolDisplayId` could be the same.
- `DefectSummary` - Defect name, title, or summary.

## ClearFlag

Clears the dirty flag set on a [Script](#) [p. 164]. The "Dirty" flag is set to false when a script is created. Any subsequent changes to the script change the "Dirty" flag to "true". You can read this flag to update a script.

Type: bool

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### Syntax

**`ClearFlag()`**

## Update

This method updates a [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: bool

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### Syntax

- **`Update()`**
- **`Update(bool bIsScriptDirty)`**

## UpdateCAs

This method updates the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection for the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: bool

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### Syntax

- **`UpdateCAs()`**

## UpdateDescription

This method updates the description field for the [Script](#) [p. 164].

Type: bool

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

### Syntax

- **`UpdateDescription()`**
- **`UpdateDescription(bool bIsScriptDirty)`**



## ScriptFolder

Returns a ScriptFolder object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 169]
- [Description](#) [p. 169]
- [ID](#) [p. 169]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 169]
- [Name](#) [p. 170]
- [Scripts](#) [p. 170]
- [ToolTypeID](#) [p. 170]

### Methods

- [Rename](#) [p. 170]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

### Description

Gets the Description string for the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

### ID

Gets the ID value for the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

## Name

Gets the Name string for the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

## Scripts

Gets the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection for the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

## ToolTypeID

Gets the ToolTypeID value for the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

## Methods

### Rename

Renames the current [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169] with the specified name.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

### Syntax

```
Rename(string NewFolderName)
```

## ScriptFolders

Returns a collection of ScriptFolder objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 171]
- [ScriptFolders](#) [p. 171]

### Methods

- [Exists](#) [p. 171]
- [New](#) [p. 171]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## Properties

### Count

Gets the number of [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169] objects in the [ScriptFolders](#) [p. 170] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolders

### ScriptFolders

ScriptFolders indexer that returns a [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolders

### Syntax

**ScriptFolders**[string foldername]

**ScriptFolders**[int FolderID]

## Methods

### Exists

Returns a bool indicating whether or not the [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169] object with the supplied FolderName exists in the [ScriptFolders](#) [p. 170] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolders

### Syntax

**Exists**(string FolderName)

### New

Adds a new [ScriptFolder](#) [p. 169] object to the [ScriptFolders](#) [p. 170] collection with the specified FolderName and Description.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolders

### Syntax

**New**(string FolderName, string Description)

### Refresh

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

## Syntax

**Refresh()**

## Scripts

Provides access to all the [Script](#) [p. 164] objects in a given [Project](#) [p. 122] in QADirector.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

## Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 172]
- [Script](#) [p. 173]

## Methods

- [Delete](#) [p. 172]
- [Exists](#) [p. 172]
- [GetScript](#) [p. 173]
- [New](#) [p. 173]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 173]

## Count

Returns the number of [Script](#) [p. 164] objects in the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection for a project.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts`

## Delete

This method deletes a [Script](#) [p. 164] from the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection with the specified id.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts`

## Syntax

**Delete(int scriptdefnid)**

## Parameters

`int scriptdefnid` is the ID of the Script to delete.

## Exists

This method checks for the existence of a [Script](#) [p. 164] object in the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection by either the script name or script id, depending on which version of the method used.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts`

**Syntax**

- `Exists(string ScriptName)`
- `Exists(int Scriptdefnid)`

**GetScript**

This method returns a [Script](#) [p. 164] object from the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection with the specified script id.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts`

**Syntax**

`GetScript(int ScriptDefnID)`

**Parameters**

`int ScriptDefnID` is the ID of the **Script**.

**New**

This method creates a new [Script](#) [p. 164] object in the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts`

**Syntax**

- `New()`
- `New(string name, string description)`

**Refresh**

This method refreshes the **Scripts** collection from the database.

Type: `void`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Scripts`

**Syntax**

`Refresh()`

**Return Value**

`Void`

**Script**

Returns a [Script](#) [p. 164] object from the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection.

## Syntax

- `Script[string scriptname]`
- `Script[int scriptdefnid]`

## Returns

`Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script`

## Test

Returns a Test object.

Inherits from [TMExecAsset](#) [p. 188].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

## Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [AssignedTo](#) [p. 175]
- [AssignedToUser](#) [p. 176]
- [AssociatedDefects](#) [p. 176]
- [AssociatedScripts](#) [p. 176]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 176]
- [CustomAttributeValuesNonRel](#) [p. 176]
- [CustomAttributeValuesRel](#) [p. 176]
- [CycleLookUp](#) [p. 176]
- [Cycles](#) [p. 176]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 177]
- [DefectCount](#) [p. 177]
- [Description](#) [p. 177]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [EstimatedTime](#) [p. 177]
- [ExternalRMID](#) [p. 177]
- [FailedCount](#) [p. 177]
- [InProgressCount](#) [p. 177]
- [LastResult](#) [p. 178]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 178]
- [Name](#) [p. 178]
- [NotExecutableCount](#) [p. 178]

- [NotStartedCount](#) [p. 178]
- [NotSubmittedCount](#) [p. 178]
- [Passed](#) [p. 178]
- [ReqRelID](#) [p. 178]
- [RequirementCount](#) [p. 179]
- [Risk](#) [p. 179]
- [RiskLabels](#) [p. 179]
- [ScriptCount](#) [p. 179]
- [ScriptNodes](#) [p. 179]
- [Status](#) [p. 179]
- [testdefnid](#) [p. 179]
- [TestFolderID](#) [p. 179]

### Methods

- [AddScript](#) [p. 180]
- [AssociateDefect](#) [p. 180]
- [RemoveScript](#) [p. 180]
- [SaveTestProperties](#) [p. 181]
- [Update](#) [p. 181]
- [UpdateLight](#) [p. 181]

### Properties

#### AssetDefnID

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

#### AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

#### AssignedTo

Gets the name of the user to whom the [Test](#) [p. 174] is assigned.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## AssignedToUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] assigned to the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## AssociatedDefects

Returns the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection assigned to the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## AssociatedScripts

Returns the [Scripts](#) [p. 172] collection associated with the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] who created the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## CustomAttributeValuesNonRel

Returns the collection of non-relational [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] of the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## CustomAttributeValuesRel

Returns the collection of relational [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] of the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## CycleLookUp

Returns a string array of the Cycles belonging to the current [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `string[]`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

## Cycles

Returns the list of cycles for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`



## DateCreated

Returns the date that the [Test](#) [p. 174] was created.

Type: DateTime

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## DefectCount

Gets the count of defects associated with the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## Description

Gets the description of the [Test](#) [p. 174] in a string.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## DisplayID

Gets the DisplayID field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## EstimatedTime

Returns a decimal of the estimated time for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: decimal

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## ExternalRMID

Gets the ExternalRIMID string for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## FailedCount

Returns the number of children items with a status of Failed for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## InProgressCount

Returns the number of children items with a status of In Progress for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## LastResult

Gets the last result of the [Test](#) [p. 174] in a string.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] who last modified the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## Name

Gets the name of the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## NotExecutableCount

Returns the number of children items with a status of Not Executable for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## NotStartedCount

Returns the number of children items with a status of Not Started for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## NotSubmittedCount

Returns the number of children items with a status of Not Submitted for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## Passed

Returns the number of children items with a status of Passed for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## ReqRelID

Returns the related requirement ID for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## RequirementCount

Gets the count of requirements associated to the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## Risk

Gets the risk of a [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## RiskLabels

Returns a string array of the Risk Labels belonging to the current [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: string[]

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## ScriptCount

This property returns the number of scripts associated to the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## ScriptNodes

Gets an ArrayList of scripts associated with the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: System.Collections.ArrayList

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## Status

Gets/sets the status of the [Test](#) [p. 174] with either of the following values:

- Complete
- In Progress

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## testdefnid

Gets the test definition ID for the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## TestFolderID

Gets the TestFolder's id that the [Test](#) [p. 174] belongs to.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

## Methods

### AddScript

This method associates a [Script](#) [p. 164] with a [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

#### Syntax

**AddScript(*Script* srpt)**

#### Parameters

Script *srpt* is a Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script object.

### AssociateDefect

Adds a [Defect](#) [p. 79] association to the current [Test](#) [p. 174] in a [ResultNode](#) [p. 157]. Note that this method can be used only when the [Test](#) [p. 174] is in the context of a [ResultNode](#) [p. 157]. Also note that this method does not submit the defect to the defect tool. it just sets the defect association between the Test and an existing Defect in the integrated defect tool .

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defect

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

#### Syntax

**AssociateDefect(*string* DefectToolUniqueId, *string* DefectToolDisplayId, *string* DefectSummary)**

- DefectToolUniqueId - Defect ID used to uniquely recognize a defect in the defect tool. This could be an internal identifier of the defect tool.
- DefectToolDisplayId - Defect id of the defect displayed in the defect tool. For some tools, DefectToolUniqueId and DefectToolDisplayId could be the same.
- DefectSummary - Defect name, title, or summary.

### RemoveScript

This method removes the association between the [Test](#) [p. 174] and a script.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

#### Syntax

**RemoveScript(*Script* srpt)**

**Parameters**

Script `srpt` is a `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Script` object.

**SaveTestProperties**

Saves properties of the [Test](#) [p. 174].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

**Syntax**

**SaveTestProperties()**

**Update**

Updates a [Test](#) [p. 174] with all the associated scripts.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

**Syntax**

**Update()**

**UpdateLight**

This method updates a [Test](#) [p. 174] with the new name and description.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test`

**Syntax**

**UpdateLight()**

**TestFolder**

Returns a `TestFolder` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

**Properties**

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 182]
- [Description](#) [p. 182]
- [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 182]
- [ID](#) [p. 182]
- [IsPublic](#) [p. 182]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 182]
- [Name](#) [p. 182]

- [Tests](#) [p. 183]

## Methods

[CreateEP](#) [p. 183]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder`

### Description

Gets the Description string for the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder`

### ExecutionPlans

Gets the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] collection for the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder`

### ID

Gets the ID value for the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder`

### IsPublic

Gets a bool indicating whether or not the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181] is public.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder`

### Name

Gets the Name string for the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: `string`

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder

## Tests

Gets the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection associated with the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder

## Methods

### CreateEP

CreateEP creates a new [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91] with the given array of Tests in the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181]. This method does not replace or update an existing ExecutionPlan.

#### NOTE

---

CreateEP returns null if it fails. Call GetLastError to return the error string.

---

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder

## Syntax

**CreateEP(string EPName, string EPDescription, Test[] TestArray)**

```
//...
int TestID;
Test t = null;
Test[] TestArray = new Test[this.dgViewTests.SelectedRows.Count];
int i=0;
foreach (DataGridViewRow SelRow in this.dgViewTests.SelectedRows)
{
    TestID = Convert.ToInt32(SelRow.Cells[0].Value);
    t = tstfolder.Tests[TestID];
    TestArray[i] = t;
    i++;
}

ExecutionPlan ep = null;
if (TestArray.Length > 0)
{
    ep = tstfolder.CreateEP(EPName, EPDesc, TestArray);
}
// ...
```

## TestFolders

Returns a collection of TestFolder objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

## Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 184]
- [TestFolders](#) [p. 184]

## Methods

- [Delete](#) [p. 184]
- [Exists](#) [p. 184]
- [New](#) [p. 185]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 196]

## Properties

### Count

Gets the number of [TestFolder](#) [p. 181] objects in the [TestFolders](#) [p. 183] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolders

### TestFolders

TestFolders indexer that returns a [TestFolder](#) [p. 181] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolders

## Syntax

**TestFolders**[string foldername]

**TestFolders**[int ID]

## Methods

### Delete

Deletes the specified [TestFolder](#) [p. 181] object in the [TestFolders](#) [p. 183] collection with the specified FolderID.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolders

## Syntax

**Delete**(int FolderID)

### Exists

Returns a bool indicating whether or not the [TestFolder](#) [p. 181] object with the supplied FolderName exists in the [TestFolders](#) [p. 183] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolders



**Syntax****Exists(string FolderName)****New**

Creates a new [TestFolder](#) [p. 181] object in the [TestFolders](#) [p. 183] collection with the specified FolderName and availability.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolder

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TestFolders

**Syntax****New(string FolderName, bool IsPublic)****Refresh**

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

**Syntax****Refresh()****Tests**

Provides access to all the tests in a given project in QADirector.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

**Methods**

- [Delete](#) [p. 186]
- [Exists](#) [p. 186]
- [GetAsset](#) [p. 186]
- [New](#) [p. 186]
- [Refresh](#) [p. 186]
- 

**Properties**

- [Count](#) [p. 185]
- [Test](#) [p. 187]

**Count**

Gets the number of [Test](#) [p. 174] objects in the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection for a project.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

### **Delete**

Deletes one or more [Test](#) [p. 174] objects from the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

#### **Syntax**

**Delete(string testids)**

**string testids**

This is a comma separated string of test ids to delete.

### **Exists**

Checks for the existence of a [Test](#) [p. 174] object in the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection with the specified Name.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

#### **Syntax**

**Exists(string TestName)**

### **GetAsset**

Returns a [Test](#) [p. 174] object with the specified test id from the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

#### **Syntax**

**GetAsset(int AssetDefnID)**

#### **Parameters**

int AssetDefnID is the asset ID.

### **New**

Creates and returns a new [Test](#) [p. 174] object in the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

#### **Syntax**

**New()**

### **Refresh**

Refreshes the **Tests** collection in the database.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

## Syntax

Refresh()

## Test

Gets a [Test](#) [p. 174] object with either the supplied asset name or asset id.

## Syntax

- **Test**[int assetdefnid] returns a **Test** object by assetdefnid
- **Test**[string assetname] returns a **Test** object by test assetname.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Test

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests

## TMAsset

Returns a TMAsset object.

TMAsset is the base class of [TMExecAsset](#) [p. 188], [Requirement](#) [p. 132], [ExecutionPlan](#) [p. 91], and [Script](#) [p. 164].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

## Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [Description](#) [p. 189]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [Name](#) [p. 189]

## Properties

### AssetDefnID

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

### AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## Description

Gets the description field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## DisplayID

Gets the DisplayID field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## Name

Gets the Name field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## TMExecAsset

Returns a TMExecAsset object. Inherits from [TMAsset](#) [p. 187]. TMExecAsset is the base class for:

1. [Test](#) [p. 174]
2. [Group](#) [p. 99]

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [AssetDefnID](#) [p. 188]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 189]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 189]
- [Description](#) [p. 189]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 189]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 189]
- [Name](#) [p. 189]

## **Properties**

### AssetDefnID

Gets the asset ID value of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset

## AssetType

Returns the type of asset for the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes`. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [TMExecAsset](#) [p. 188].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMExecAsset`

## Description

Gets the description field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## DisplayID

Gets the `DisplayID` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [TMExecAsset](#) [p. 188].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMExecAsset`

## Name

Gets the `Name` field of the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

## Tool

Returns a `Tool` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 190]
- [EditScript](#) [p. 190]
- [HelpCommands](#) [p. 190]
- [LaunchTool](#) [p. 190]

- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 190]
- [RetrieveScript](#) [p. 191]
- [RunScript](#) [p. 191]
- [ScriptFolders](#) [p. 191]
- [ScriptParameters](#) [p. 191]
- [ScriptPassValue](#) [p. 191]
- [ToolExtensions](#) [p. 191]
- [ToolName](#) [p. 191]
- [ToolType](#) [p. 191]
- [ToolTypeID](#) [p. 192]
- [WebServiceURL](#) [p. 192]

### ***Properties***

#### **CreatedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool`

#### **EditScript**

Returns the `EditScript` string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool`

#### **HelpCommands**

Returns the `HelpCommands` string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool`

#### **LaunchTool**

Returns the `LaunchTool` string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool`

#### **ModifiedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool`

## RetrieveScript

Returns the RetrieveScript string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## RunScript

Returns the RunScript string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ScriptFolders

Returns the [ScriptFolders](#) [p. 170] object collection associated with the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ScriptFolders

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ScriptParameters

Returns the ScriptParameters string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ScriptPassValue

Returns the ScriptPassValue string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ToolExtensions

Returns the ToolExtensions string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ToolName

Returns the ToolName string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ToolType

Returns the ToolType string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## ToolTypeID

Returns the ToolTypeID for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## WebServiceURL

Returns the webserviceURL string for the [Tool](#) [p. 189].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

## Tools

Returns a collection of [Tool](#) [p. 189] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 192]
- [Tools](#) [p. 192]

## *Properties*

### Count

Gets the number of [Tool](#) [p. 189] objects in the [Tools](#) [p. 192] collection for the current [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tools

### Tools

Tools indexer that returns a [Tool](#) [p. 189] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tools

### Syntax

**Tools**[String name]

**Tools**[int ToolTypeID]

## User

Returns a User object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK



**Properties**

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 193]
- [Email](#) [p. 193]
- [FirstName](#) [p. 193]
- [IsAdmin](#) [p. 193]
- [LastName](#) [p. 193]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 194]
- [RoleID](#) [p. 194]
- [UserID](#) [p. 194]
- [UserName](#) [p. 194]

**Methods**

- [HasPermissions](#) [p. 194]
- [HasProjectPermissions](#) [p. 194]

***Properties*****CreatedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

**Email**

Gets the `Email` string for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

**FirstName**

Gets the `FirstName` string for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

**IsAdmin**

Returns a `bool` indicating whether or not the [User](#) [p. 192] has Administrator privileges.

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

**LastName**

Gets the `LastName` string for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: string  
Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User  
Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

### RoleID

Gets the RoleID int for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: int  
Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

### UserID

Gets the UserID int for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: int  
Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

### UserName

Gets the UserName string for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: string  
Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

## **Methods**

### HasPermissions

Validates user permissions based on the list of available product permissions for the [User](#) [p. 192].

Type: bool  
Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

#### **Syntax**

**HasPermissions(int PermissionID)**

int PermissionID - Use available list of permissions, Example:

```
HasPermissions(RolesPermissions.ManageProjects)
```

### HasProjectPermissions

Validates user permissions for a project based on the list of available product permissions for the [User](#) [p. 192].

**NOTE**


---

This method should be used only when there is a need to check for a project-specific permission without opening the project. For all other needs, use [HasPermissions](#) [p. 194] method.

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

**Syntax**

**HasProjectPermissions(int ProjectID, int PermissionID)**

int ProjectID - ID of the project in which you want to check the permission.

int PermissionID - Use available list of permissions, Example:

```
HasProjectPermissions(iProjectID, RolesPermissions.ManageProjects)
```

**Users**

Returns a collection of [User](#) [p. 192] objects.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

**Properties**

- [Count](#) [p. 195]
- [Users](#) [p. 195]

**Methods**

- [Delete](#) [p. 196]
- [Exists](#) [p. 196]
- [New](#) [p. 196]

**Properties****Count**

Gets the total number of [User](#) [p. 192] objects in the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users

**Users**

Users indexer that returns a [User](#) [p. 192] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users

**Syntax**

**Users[string UserName]**

**Users[int UserID]**

## **Methods**

### Delete

Deletes a [User](#) [p. 192] with the specified id from the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users

#### **Syntax**

**Delete(int UserID)**

### Exists

Checks the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection to see if a [User](#) [p. 192] exists with the specified name.

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users

#### **Syntax**

**Exists(string UserName)**

### New

Creates and returns a new [User](#) [p. 192] object with the specified parameters in the [Users](#) [p. 195] collection.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Users

#### **Syntax**

**New(int RoleId, string UserName, string Password, string FirstName, string LastName, string Department, string Phone, string Email, bool IsAdmin)**

## **Common Methods**

### **Refresh**

This method refreshes the item(s) from the database.

Type: void

#### **Syntax**

**Refresh()**

## Requirements Management Classes

The following classes are used specifically to integrate a requirements management application with QADirector. They should not be used unless you are doing this.

- [Node](#) [p. 197]
- [Nodes](#) [p. 206]
- [RMFolder](#) [p. 209]
- [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215]
- [RMIntegrationValues](#) [p. 217]

### Overview of Creating an RM Integration

The following are the steps to setup an RMIntegration with QADirector for any RM tool:

1. Create a connection.
2. Get list of clients.
3. Open a client.
4. Get list of projects.
5. Open a project.
6. Get list of Requirement Folders or Create a new Requirement Folder
7. Create an RMIntegration:

```
RequirementFolder reqFolder = curProject.RequirementFolders[folderID];
RMIntegrationValue rmv = reqFolder.RMIntegrationValues.New
("Optimal Trace Enterprise", 11, "business Requirements", "", "", "", "", "");
```

8. Build the Nodes structure (Refer to the Sample code: **btnRCBuildReqs\_Click()**)
9. Create/Update requirements in QADirector using:

```
reqFolder.CreateRMTree(...)
//or
reqFolder.UpdateRMTree(...)
```

10. To disconnect the RMIntegration for a RequirementFolder, use either:

```
reqFolder.ResetRMIntegration(...)
//or
reqFolder.ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration(...)/(Refer to the sample code)
```

For more information, see [Building an RM Node Collection Example](#) [p. 208].

### Node

Returns a Node object.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

## Properties

- [ActualResult](#) [p. 199]
- [Asset](#) [p. 199]
- [AssetDefintionID](#) [p. 200]
- [AssetType](#) [p. 200]
- [AssetTypeAsNumber](#) [p. 200]
- [AssociatedDefects](#) [p. 200]
- [AssociatedScripts](#) [p. 200]
- [CoveragePercent](#) [p. 200]
- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 200]
- [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 200]
- [Cycles](#) [p. 201]
- [DateCreated](#) [p. 201]
- [DateModified](#) [p. 201]
- [DefectCount](#) [p. 201]
- [Description](#) [p. 201]
- [DisplayID](#) [p. 201]
- [ElapsedTime](#) [p. 201]
- [EndTime](#) [p. 201]
- [EstimatedTime](#) [p. 202]
- [ExpectedResult](#) [p. 202]
- [ExternalID](#) [p. 202]
- [ExternalParentID](#) [p. 202]
- [FailedCount](#) [p. 202]
- [FailureDescription](#) [p. 202]
- [Folder](#) [p. 203]
- [InProgressCount](#) [p. 203]
- [JobMachine](#) [p. 203]
- [LastResult](#) [p. 203]
- [LastResultUpdate](#) [p. 203]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 203]
- [Name](#) [p. 204]
- [Nodes](#) [p. 204]
- [NotExecutableCount](#) [p. 204]
- [NotStartedCount](#) [p. 204]

- [NotSubmittedCount](#) [p. 204]
- [PassedCount](#) [p. 204]
- [ReqParentRelationID](#) [p. 204]
- [ReqRelationID](#) [p. 204]
- [Risk](#) [p. 205]
- [RiskLabel](#) [p. 205]
- [RiskModelAttributeValues](#) [p. 205]
- [ScriptCount](#) [p. 205]
- [StartTime](#) [p. 205]
- [Status](#) [p. 205]
- [Tag](#) [p. 205]
- [TestCount](#) [p. 205]
- [UserAssignedTo](#) [p. 206]

## **Properties**

### **ActualResult**

Returns the one of the following possible `ActualResult` values for a [Node](#) [p. 197]:

- Not Started
- Passed
- Failed
- Not Executable
- In Progress
- Not Submitted
- PassedForced
- FailedForced
- NotExecutableForced

Type: string

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

### **Asset**

Returns the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187] object for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.TMAsset`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

### AssetDefintionID

Returns the Asset Defintion ID of the [Node](#) [p. 197]. This is only available after an update to the database.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### AssetType

Returns the type of asset of the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetTypes. See [eAssetTypes](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### AssetTypeAsNumber

Retuns the [TMAsset](#) [p. 187] number for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### AssociatedDefects

Retuns the [Defects](#) [p. 81] collection object for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Defects

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### AssociatedScripts

Retuns the [AssociatedScripts](#) [p. 58] collection object for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.AssociatedScripts

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### CoveragePercent

Retuns the coverage percentage value for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

### CustomAttributeValues

Returns the [CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74] collection for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node



## Cycles

Returns the [Cycles](#) [p. 77] collection object for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Cycles`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## DateCreated

Returns the date that the [Node](#) [p. 197] was created.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## DateModified

Returns the date that the [Node](#) [p. 197] was last modified.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## DefectCount

Returns the number of defects associated with the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## Description

Returns the description field for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## DisplayID

Returns the display id field for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## ElapsedTime

Gets the elapsed time for a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type `Test`.

Type: `System.TimeSpan`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## EndTime

Returns the end time information for a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type `Test`.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## EstimatedTime

Returns the estimated time in hours for a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type Test.

Type: double

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## ExpectedResult

Returns the expected result value for the [Node](#) [p. 197]:

- Not Started
- Passed
- Failed
- Not Executable
- In Progress
- Not Submitted
- PassedForced
- FailedForced
- NotExecutableForced

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## ExternalID

Gets or sets the external tool's requirement ID for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## ExternalParentID

Gets or sets the external parent ID for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## FailedCount

Returns the failed count value (number of failed tests) for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## FailureDescription

Returns the failure message for a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type Test.

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## Folder

Returns the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] object related to the the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## InProgressCount

Returns the number of tests with an InProgress status for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## JobMachine

Returns the execution machine information for a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type `Type`.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## LastResult

Returns the last result value for the [Node](#) [p. 197]:

- Not Started
- Passed
- Failed
- Not Executable
- In Progress
- Not Submitted
- PassedForced
- FailedForced
- NotExecutableForced

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## LastResultUpdate

Returns the date that a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type `Test` was last updated.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## Name

Returns the name of the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## Nodes

Returns the [Nodes](#) [p. 206] collection belonging to the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## NotExecutableCount

Returns the number of Tests in the [Node](#) [p. 197] that have the status of NotExecutable.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## NotStartedCount

Returns the number of Tests in the [Node](#) [p. 197] that have the status of NotStarted.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## NotSubmittedCount

Returns the number of Tests in the [Node](#) [p. 197] that have the status of NotSubmitted.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## PassedCount

Returns the number of Tests in the [Node](#) [p. 197] that have the status of Passed.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## ReqParentRelationID

Returns the Req Parent Relation ID of the [Node](#) [p. 197]. This is only available after an update to repository

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## ReqRelationID

Returns the requirement relation ID of the [Node](#) [p. 197]. This is only available after an update to repository

Type: int

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## Risk

Returns the risk value of the [Node](#) [p. 197] as a number.

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## RiskLabel

Returns the risk label of the [Node](#) [p. 197] as a string.

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## RiskModelAttributeValues

Returns the `RiskModelAttributeValues` ([CustomAttributeValues](#) [p. 74]) collection of the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CustomAttributeValues`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## ScriptCount

Returns the number of scripts in the [Node](#) [p. 197] .

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## StartTime

Returns the start time for a [Node](#) [p. 197] of type `Test`.

Type: `System.DateTime`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## Status

Returns the Status of the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `Compuware.QACenter.TM.eAssetStatus`. See [eAssetStatus](#) [p. 88].

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## Tag

Gets/sets the tag for the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: `System.object`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node`

## TestCount

Returns the number of tests in the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## UserAssignedTo

Returns the number value of the user who is assigned to the [Node](#) [p. 197].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

## Nodes

The Nodes class keeps an ordered collection of [Node](#) [p. 197] objects. The hierarchy is maintained in this collection.

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [Count](#) [p. 206]
- [Nodes](#) [p. 206]

### Methods

- [Clear](#) [p. 207]
- [NewCSVReqNode](#) [p. 207]
- [NewCSVTestNode](#) [p. 207]
- [NewRMReqNode](#) [p. 207]
- [NewRMTTestNode](#) [p. 208]

### Code Sample

[Building an RM Node Collection Example](#) [p. 208]

## *Properties*

### Count

Returns the count of all [Node](#) [p. 197] objects (including Test and Requirement) from the [Nodes](#) [p. 206] collection.

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

### Nodes

Nodes indexer that returns a [Node](#) [p. 197] object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

**Syntax****Nodes**[int ID]**Nodes**[String IDName]**Methods****Clear**Deletes all [Node](#) [p. 197] objects from the [Nodes](#) [p. 206] collection.

Type: void

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

**Syntax****clear()****NewCSVReqNode**Creates a new Node of type *CSVReq*.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

**Syntax****NewCSVReqNode(string name, bool ignoreFlag)****NewCSVTestNode**Creates a new Node of type *CSVTest*.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

**Syntax****NewCSVTestNode(string name, bool ignoreFlag)****NewRMReqNode**

Creates a new Requirement Node object.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

**Syntax****NewRMReqNode(string ExternalID)****Parameters**

string ExternalID is the External ID of the third party Requirement.

## NewRMTestNode

Creates a new Node of type *Test*.

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Node

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes

### Syntax

**NewRMTestNode(string ExternalID)**

### Parameters

string ExternalID is the External ID of the third party Requirement.

### Building an RM Node Collection Example

```
Node root, r1, r2, t1, t2;
//get the id of the selected requirement folder
int folderID = Convert.ToInt32(GetSelectedRowID(dgViewReqFolders));

reqFolder = curProject.RequirementFolders[folderID];
reqFolder.Nodes.Clear();
nodes = reqFolder.Nodes;

//GetNextAlphaID() - gives the unique id of the requirement.
//In the case of RM Tool, this would be the unique requirement ID of the external tool
root = nodes.NewRMReqNode(GetNextAlphaID());
root.Name = "Req 1";
root.Description = "Req 1 descrip";

#region Level 2
r1 = root.Nodes.NewRMReqNode(GetNextAlphaID());
r1.Name = "Req 1.1";
r1.Description = "MY Req 1.1 descrip";
r1.Risk = 4;
#endregion

r2 = root.Nodes.NewRMReqNode(GetNextAlphaID());
r2.Name = "Req 1.2";
r2.Description = "MY Req 1.2 descrip";
r2.Risk = 3;
r2.EstimatedTime = (double)10;

#region Level 4 - Tests
t1 = r1.Nodes.NewRMTestNode(GetNextAlphaID());
t1.Name = "Test1";
t1.Description = "MY Test1 descrip";
t1.EstimatedTime = (double)5;

//code to import data into QADirector

RMIntegrationValue rmv;
if (rmv == null)
{
    rmv = reqFolder.RMIntegrationValues.GetRMIntegrationValue("Optimal Trace
Enterprise",
    11, "business Requirements", "", "", "");
}

bool blnVal = reqFolder.CreateRMTree(rmv);

//code to update data in QADirector
RMUpdateOpts ropts = new RMUpdateOpts();
ropts.getResult = (int)eRMResultChoice.All;
ropts.getRisk = true;
RMIntegrationValue rmv;
if (rmv == null)
{
```



```

    rmv = reqFolder.RMIntegrationValues.GetRMIntegrationValue("Optimal Trace
Enterprise",
11, "business Requirements", "", "", "");
}
bool blnVal = reqFolder.UpdateRMTree(rmv, ropts);

```

## RMFolder

RMFolder is a key class for requirements management integration. It represents the Default Requirement Folder in the QADirector application. All of the data push/pull is done through this class.

RMFolder inherits from [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK

### Properties

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 210]
- [Description](#) [p. 210]
- [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 210]
- [ID](#) [p. 210]
- [IsPublic](#) [p. 210]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 210]
- [Name](#) [p. 210]
- [Nodes](#) [p. 210]
- [RequirementNodes](#) [p. 211]
- [Requirements](#) [p. 211]
- [RMIntegrationValues](#) [p. 211]
- [SetRMUpdateOptsGetRiskValue](#) [p. 212]
- [Tests](#) [p. 212]

### Methods

- [CreateCSVTree](#) [p. 212]
- [CreateRMTree](#) [p. 212]
- [GetCSVErrorLog](#) [p. 212]
- [InsertNewRequirement](#) [p. 213]
- [ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration](#) [p. 213]
- [ResetRMIntegration](#) [p. 213]
- [RMNewEP](#) [p. 214]
- [RMReplaceEP](#) [p. 214]
- [RMUpdateEP](#) [p. 211]
- [UpdateRMTree](#) [p. 214]

## Properties

### CreatedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Description

Gets the description field for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### ExecutionPlans

Gets the [ExecutionPlans](#) [p. 96] associated with the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlans`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### ID

Gets the id value for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### IsPublic

Returns a `bool` indicating the availability of the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### ModifiedByUser

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Name

Gets the name for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Nodes

Gets the [Nodes](#) [p. 206] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

**NOTE**


---

This property should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

**RequirementNodes**

Gets the [RequirementNodes](#) [p. 148] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

**Requirements**

Gets the [Requirements](#) [p. 149] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Requirements`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

**RMIntegrationValues**

Gets the [RMIntegrationValues](#) [p. 217] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

**NOTE**


---

This property should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Nodes`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

**RMUpdateEP**

Updates an existing **ExecutionPlan** by removing all the nodes in it and recreating the hierarchy from the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

**Syntax**

```
RMUpdateEP(int EPDefnID, string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)
```

**Parameters**

- `int EPDefnID` is the ID of the Execution plan.
- `String EPName` is the Name of the Execution plan.
- `bool bCreateGroups` is used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

## SetRMUpdateOptsGetRiskValue

Sets a value for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] indicating a risk value.

### NOTE

---

Use `RMUpdateOpts.getRisk` ([getRisk](#) [p. 145]) instead of this method for setting the risk value.

---

Type: `int`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Tests

Gets the [Tests](#) [p. 185] collection for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.Tests`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

## Methods

### CreateCSVTree

`createCSVTree` is used to during Import-Export of CSV in Requirement Center. It is used to build the requirements hierarchy. It creates a tree with CSV nodes for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Syntax

```
createCSVTree(int folderID)
```

### CreateRMTree

Creates a tree with `RMRequirement` nodes for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138] with the specified [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: `bool`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder`

### Syntax

```
createRMTree(RMIntegrationValue rmv)
```

### GetCSVErrorLog

Gets the CSV Error Log associated with the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: `System.Collections.Generic.List<Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.CSVError>`

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**GetCSVErrorLog()**

### InsertNewRequirement

Inserts a new [RequirementNode](#) [p. 146] into the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementNode

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**InsertNewRequirement()**

### ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration

This method resets the integration with the associated Requirement Management application and deletes all imported requirements from the Requirement Center in QADirector for the specified [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

#### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration(RMIntegrationValue rmv)**

### ResetRMIntegration

This method resets the integration with the associated Requirements Management application for the specified [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

#### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**ResetRMIntegration(RMIntegrationValue rmv)**

## RMNewEP

This method creates and returns an execution plan with the specified name for the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**RMNewEP(string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

- string EPName is the name of the **ExecutionPlan**.
- bool bCreateGroups is used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

## RMReplaceEP

Updates an existing **ExecutionPlan** by removing all the nodes in it and recreating the hierarchy from the [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138].

Type: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.ExecutionPlan

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**RMReplaceEP(int EPDefnID, string EPName, bool bCreateGroups)**

### Parameters

- int EPDefnID is the ID of the **ExecutionPlan**.
- string EPName is the name of the **ExecutionPlan**.
- bool bCreateGroups is used to create execution groups based on your requirement hierarchy. If false, the *Execution Plan* will contain a flat list of tests.

## UpdateRMTree

Updates all the requirements in a [RequirementFolder](#) [p. 138]. Accepts an [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215] object and RMUpdateOpts object.

### NOTE

---

This method should only be used if you are performing an integration with a requirements management tool. See [Requirements Management Classes](#) [p. 197].

---

Type: bool

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RequirementFolder

### Syntax

**UpdateRMTree(RMIntegrationValue rmv, RMUpdateOpts upOpts)**

**Parameters**

- `RMIntegrationValue rmv` - an [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215] object.
- `RMUpdateOpts upOpts` - an [RMUpdateOpts](#) [p. 144] object.

**RMIntegrationValue**

Returns an `RMIntegrationValue` object.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

**Properties**

- [CreatedByUser](#) [p. 215]
- [ModifiedByUser](#) [p. 215]
- [RMDBKey](#) [p. 215]
- [RMID](#) [p. 216]
- [RMInfo1](#) [p. 216]
- [RMInfo2](#) [p. 216]
- [RMInfo3](#) [p. 216]
- [RMModule](#) [p. 216]
- [RMProject](#) [p. 216]
- [RMProjectID](#) [p. 216]
- [RMToolName](#) [p. 216]

**Properties****CreatedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that created the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue`

**ModifiedByUser**

Returns the [User](#) [p. 192] that last modified the [Client](#) [p. 60].

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.User`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue`

**RMDBKey**

Gets the `RMDBKey` string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: `string`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue`

## RMID

Gets the RMDBKey numeric value for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: int

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RMInfo1

Gets the RMInfo1 string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RMInfo2

Gets the RMInfo2 string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RMInfo3

Gets the RMInfo3 string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RModule

Gets the RModule string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RMProject

Gets the RMProject string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RMProjectID

Gets the RMProjectID value for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: long

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue

## RMToolName

Gets the RMToolName string for the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215].

Type: string

Namespace: Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue



## RMIntegrationValues

Returns a collection of [RMIntegrationValue](#) objects.

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK`

### Methods

- [GetRMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 217]
- [New](#) [p. 217]

### Methods

#### GetRMIntegrationValue

Gets the [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215] object based on specified parameters.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValues`

### Syntax

```
GetRMIntegrationValue(string SRMToolName, long iRMProjectID, string SRMProjectName, string SRMInfo1, string SRMInfo2, string SRMInfo3)
```

#### New

Adds a new [RMIntegrationValue](#) [p. 215] object to the [RMIntegrationValues](#) [p. 217] collection based on the specified parameters.

Type: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValue`

Namespace: `Compuware.QM.QADirector.SDK.RMIntegrationValues`

### Syntax

```
New(string SRMToolName, long iRMProjectID, string SRMProjectName, string SRMDBKey, string SRModule, string SRMInfo1, string SRMInfo2, string SRMInfo3)
```



---

# Index

## A

- ActualResult 199
- Add
  - ManualSteps 120
- AddCustomAttributeToProject 71
- AddNodeToExecutionList 95
- AddScript
  - Test 180
- AddUserToProject 127
- API Reference 56
- APIVersion 64
- AppliedOnAsset 67
- ApplyRulesTo 100
- Asset
  - EPNode 90
  - Node 199
  - RequirementNode 147
  - ResultNode 157
- AssetDefintionID 200
- AssetDefnID
  - Script 165
  - TMAsset 92, 100, 112, 133, 175, 187, 188
- AssetID
  - RequirementNode 147
- AssetType
  - CustomAttributeValue 72
  - EPNode 90
  - Node 200
  - RequirementNode 147
  - ResultNode 158
  - TMAsset 93, 100, 113, 133, 165, 175, 187, 189
- AssetTypeAsNumber 200
- AssignedTo
  - Job 103
  - Result 150
  - Test 175
- AssignedToUser 176
- AssignedToUserName 133
- AssociatedData 114
- AssociatedDefects
  - Node 200

- AssociatedDefects (*continued*)

- Requirement 134
  - Script 165
  - Test 176
- AssociateDefect
  - Script 167
- AssociatedScript 56
- AssociatedScripts 58
  - Node 200
  - Test 176
- AssociatedTests 59
- AssociateTest 137
- AssocTests 134
- Attachment 114
- Attributes 129
- Automated Tool Integration 42
- AutomatedScriptCount
  - ExecutionPlan 93
  - Group 100

## B

- Building an RM Node Collection Example 208

## C

- CAID
  - CustomAttributeLabel 69
  - CustomAttributeValue 72
- CAType 67
- ChildNodes
  - EPNode 90
  - RequirementNode 147
  - ResultNode 158
- Clear
  - Nodes 207
  - RiskModels 162
- ClearFlag 168
- Client Class 60
- ClientCAExists 60

## Index

- Clients 63
    - Connection 64
  - Clients Class 62
  - CloseClient 62
  - CloseProject 127
  - Code Reference 14, 43
  - Connection Class 63
  - Connection/Logon Example 65
  - CorrectAnswer 87
  - Count 148
    - AssociatedScripts 59
    - AssociatedTests 60
    - Clients 63
    - CustomAttributeLabels 70
    - CustomAttributes 71
    - Cycles 77
    - CyclesLabels 79
    - Defects 81
    - EPNodes 91
    - ExecutionPlans 97
    - ManualSteps 119
    - Nodes 206
    - Projects 131
    - RequirementFolders 145
    - ResultFolders 156
    - Results 160
    - RiskModels 161
    - Roles 163
    - ScriptFolders 171
    - Scripts 172
    - TestFolders 184
    - Tests 185
    - Tools 192
    - Users 195
  - CoveragePercent 200
  - CreateCSVTree 141, 212
  - CreatedByUser
    - AssociatedScript 57
    - Client 61
    - CustomAttribute 67
    - CustomAttributeLabel 69
    - CustomAttributeValue 73
    - Cycle 75
    - CycleLabel 76
    - Defect 80
    - EPNode 90
    - ExecutionPlan 93
    - Group 100
    - Job 103
    - ManualScript 113
    - ManualStep 114
    - Node 200
    - Project 123
    - ProjectRiskModel 129
    - Requirement 134
    - RequirementFolder 139, 210
    - RequirementNode 147
    - Result 150
    - ResultFolder 154
    - RMIntegrationValue 215
    - Role 162
    - CreatedByUser (*continued*)
      - Script 165
      - ScriptFolder 169
      - Test 176
      - TestFolder 182
      - TMExeAsset 189
      - Tool 190
      - User 193
    - CreateEP 183
    - CreateJob 96
    - CreateRMTree
      - RequirementFolder 141, 212
    - CreateTest 137
    - CurrentClient 64
    - CurrentProject 64
    - CurrentUser 64
    - CustomAttribute 66
    - CustomAttributeLabel 69
    - CustomAttributeLabels 70
      - CustomAttribute 67
    - CustomAttributes 71
      - Client 61
      - ExecutionPlans 93
      - Project 123
    - CustomAttributeValue 72
    - CustomAttributeValues 74
      - AssociatedScript 57
      - ExecutionPlan 93
      - Group 100
      - Node 200
      - Project 123
      - Requirement 134
      - Script 165
    - CustomAttributeValuesNonRel 176
    - CustomAttributeValuesRel 176
    - Cycle 75
      - Result 150
    - CycleLabel 76
    - CycleLabels
      - Project 123
    - CycleLookUp 176
    - CycleName 123
    - Cycles 77
      - Node 201
      - Test 176
    - CyclesLabels 78, 79
- ## D
- Data 67
  - DataType 67
  - DateCreated
    - ExecutionPlan 93
    - Group 100
    - Node 201
    - Result 151
    - Script 165
    - Test 177
  - DateModified
    - ExecutionPlan 93
    - Group 100

- DateModified (*continued*)
    - Node 201
    - Result 151
    - Script 165
  - DecimalPlaces 67
  - DefaultValue 68
  - Defect 79
  - Defect Integration 13
  - DefectCount
    - Node 201
    - Requirement 134
    - Script 166
  - DefectDefnID 80
  - DefectDisplayID 80
  - DefectInternalUniqueID 80
  - Defects 81
  - Delete
    - ExecutionPlans 97
    - RequirementFolders 146
    - ResultFolders 156
    - Scripts 172
    - TestFolders 184
    - Tests 186
    - Users 196
  - DeleteAll 120
  - Deployment 37, 52
  - Description
    - AssociatedScript 57
    - Client 61
    - CustomAttribute 68
    - ExecutionPlan 93
    - Group 101
    - Job 103
    - Node 201
    - Project 124
    - ProjectRiskModel 129
    - RequirementFolder 139, 210
    - Result 151
    - ResultFolder 155
    - Script 166
    - ScriptFolder 169
    - TestFolder 182
    - TMAsset 113, 134, 188, 189
  - DisplayID
    - Node 201
    - TMAsset 94, 101, 113, 134, 166, 177, 188, 189
  - DisplayType 68
- E**
- eAssetStatus 88
  - eAssetTypes 88
  - eCADataType 83
  - eCAKind 83
  - eDailyOptions 85
  - EditDefectItem 35
  - EditScript
    - Tool 190
    - ToolClass 44
  - eExecGroupRunInParallel 84
  - eExecType 84
  - eJobStatus 85
  - ElapsedTime 201
  - Email 193
  - eMonthlyOptions 85
  - EndDate
    - Project 124
    - Result 151
  - EndsAfterOccurrence 108
  - EndsBy 108
  - EndTime 201
  - Enums Supporting the API 82
  - eOrdinals 86
  - EORelationID 90, 158
  - EOScriptRelationID 158
  - EPID
    - ExecutionPlan 94
    - Result 151
  - EPName 151
  - EPNode 89
  - EPNodes 91
  - eSchedRangeRecur 86
  - eScheduleTypes 86
  - EstimatedTime
    - ExecutionPlan 94
    - Group 101
    - Node 202
    - Requirement 134
    - Script 166
    - Test 177
  - eTimeOptions 86
  - ExecGroupMode 84
  - ExecPlan 90
  - ExecuteCleanupRules 103
  - ExecuteScripts 103
  - ExecuteSetupRules 103
  - ExecutionCycle 104
  - ExecutionGroupsCount 94
  - ExecutionMachines 104
  - ExecutionPlan 91
  - ExecutionPlans 96, 97
    - RequirementFolder 139, 210
    - TestFolder 182
  - Exists
    - AssociatedScripts 59
    - Defects 82
    - ExecutionPlans 97
    - RequirementFolders 146
    - ResultFolders 156
    - Roles 163
    - ScriptFolders 171
    - Scripts 172
    - TestFolders 184
    - Tests 186
    - Users 196
  - ExpectedAnswer 115
  - ExpectedResult 202
  - ExternalID
    - CustomAttributeValue 73
    - Node 202
    - Requirement 135
  - ExternalParentID 202

## Index

ExternalRMID  
  Requirement 135  
  Test 177  
eYearlyOptions 87

## F

Failed  
  Result 151  
FailedCount  
  Node 202  
  Requirement 135  
  Test 177  
FailureDescription 202  
FileName 115  
FirstName 193  
Folder 203  
FolderID  
  Requirement 135

## G

GetAsset 186  
GetCSVErrorLog 142, 212  
GetCycleID 78  
GetDefect 82  
GetDefectFieldListFromTool 22  
GetDefectListFromTool 26  
getResult 144  
GetResult 127  
getRisk 145  
GetRiskLabelFromValue 130  
GetRiskType 130  
GetRiskValueFromLabel 130  
GetRMIntegrationValue 217  
GetScript  
  Project 124, 128  
GetScriptFieldListFromTool 44  
GetScriptListFromTool 45  
GetScriptParameters 50  
Getting Help 10  
Getting Script Field List from Tool Example 48  
Getting Scripts Example 47  
Group 99  
GroupCount 101

## H

HasPermissions 194  
HasProjectPermissions 194  
HelpCommands 190  
How to use this Reference 9

## I

Id  
  Client 61  
  Project 124  
ID  
  CustomAttribute 68

ID (*continued*)  
  Cycle 75  
  CycleLabel 76  
  Group 101  
  RequirementFolder 139, 210  
  ResultFolder 155  
  Role 162  
  Script 166  
  ScriptFolder 169  
  TestFolder 182  
IDefectTrackingIntegration Interface 14  
IExecutionAPI Interface 50  
InProgressCount  
  Node 203  
  Requirement 135  
  Test 177  
InsertNewRequirement 138, 142, 213  
Intended Usage 9  
Introduction 9  
IsAdmin 193  
IsAssociated 80  
IsConnected 65  
IsDirty 166  
IsError 73  
IsPublic  
  RequirementFolder 140, 210  
  ResultFolder 155  
  TestFolder 182  
IsRelational 68  
IThirdPartyAutomated Interface 43

## J

JIRA Integration 38  
Job 102  
Job.ScheduleOptions 105  
JobFolder 152  
JobID 152  
JobMachine 203  
JobOwner 152  
JobType 104

## L

Label 70  
LastName 193  
LastResult  
  Node 203  
LastResultUpdate 203  
LastUpdated 73  
LaunchDefectTool 34  
LaunchTool 190  
Load  
  CustomAttributes 72  
  CustomAttributeValues 74  
  ExecutionPlans 98  
LogOff 65  
LogOn 65

**M**

- Machine 151
- ManualScript 112
- ManualScriptCount
  - ExecutionPlan 94
  - Group 101
- ManualStep 113
- ManualStep.Add Code Sample 118
- ManualStep.Instruction 116
- ManualStep.MultipleChoice 117
- ManualStep.PassFail 117
- ManualStep.Step 116
- ManualStep.TrueFalse 117
- ManualStep.YesNo 118
- ManualSteps 113, 118, 119
- MaxLength 68
- MaxRiskWeight 124
- MaxValue 68
- Message 152
- MinimizeWhileRunning 104
- MinVal 68
- Mode
  - Group 101
- ModifiedByUser 104, 140, 158, 190, 210
  - AssociatedScript 57
  - Client 61
  - CustomAttribute 69
  - CustomAttributeLabel 70
  - CustomAttributeValue 73
  - Cycle 76
  - CycleLabel 77
  - Defect 80
  - EPNode 90
  - ExecutionPlan 94
  - Group 101
  - ManualScript 113
  - ManualStep 115
  - Node 203
  - Project 124
  - ProjectRiskModel 129
  - Requirement 135
  - RequirementNode 148
  - Result 152
  - ResultFolder 155
  - RMIntegrationValue 215
  - Role 162
  - Script 166
  - ScriptFolder 169
  - TestFolder 182
  - TMExecAsset 189
  - User 194
- Months 87
- MTEDefaultStepTypes 121

**N**

- Name
  - AssociatedScript 57
  - Client 61
  - CustomAttribute 69

Name (*continued*)

- Cycle 76
- CycleLabel 77
- EPNode 91
- Job 104
- Node 204
- Project 125
- ProjectRiskModel 129
- RequirementFolder 140, 210
- RequirementNode 148
- Result 152
- ResultFolder 155
- ResultNode 158
- Role 162
- Script 166
- ScriptFolder 170
- Test 178
- TestFolder 182
- TMAsset 94, 102, 113, 135, 188, 189
- New
  - CustomAttributeValues 74
  - Cycles 78
  - ManualSteps 120
  - Projects 131
  - RequirementFolders 146
  - ResultFolders 157
  - RMIntegrationValue 217
  - ScriptFolders 171
  - Scripts 173
  - TestFolders 185
  - Tests 186
  - Users 196
- NewCSVReqNode 207
- NewCSVTestNode 207
- NewRMReqNode 207
- NewRMTTestNode 208
- NewScript 46
- Node 197
- Nodes 206
  - Node 204
  - RequirementFolder 140, 210
- Nodes Class 206
- Notes 115
- NotExecutableCount
  - Node 204
  - Requirement 135
  - Test 178
- NotExecuted
  - Result 152
- NotStartedCount
  - Node 204
  - Requirement 136
  - Test 178
- NotSubmittedCount
  - Node 204
  - Requirement 136
  - Test 178
- NumberOfCycles 125

**O**

OpenClient 62  
 OpenProject 128  
 OrderNo 58  
 OverrideTimeout 104

**P**

ParentNode  
   EPNode 91  
   RequirementNode 148  
   ResultNode 159  
 ParentReqRelationID  
   Requirement 136  
 Passed  
   Result 152  
   Test 178  
 PassedCount  
   Node 204  
   Requirement 136  
 PossibleAnswer 115  
 Priority 80  
 Project Class 122  
 ProjectCAExists 128  
 ProjectDefects 125  
 ProjectRiskModel 128  
 Projects 131  
   Client 61  
 Projects Class 130  
 ProjectUsers 125

**Q**

QADirector API 55

**R**

RangeOfRecurrence 108  
 Recurrence Type Members 109  
 RecurrenceDaily 108  
 RecurrenceMonthly 108  
 RecurrenceTime 108  
 RecurrenceWeekly 109  
 RecurrenceYearly 109  
 ReferenceID 69  
 Refresh 59, 63, 78, 79, 82, 98, 121, 132, 146, 157, 161, 164,  
 171, 173, 185, 186, 196  
 Related Publications 9  
 RemoveManualStep 121  
 RemoveNodeFromExecutionList 96  
 RemoveScript 180  
 Rename 170  
 ReqFolder 94  
 ReqParentRelationID 204  
 ReqRelationID  
   Node 204  
   Requirement 136  
   RequirementNode 148

ReqRelID  
   CustomAttributeValue 73  
   Test 178  
 Requirement 132  
 RequirementCount  
   Requirement 136  
 RequirementFolder 138  
 RequirementFolders 145  
 RequirementNode 146  
 RequirementNodes 148  
   RequirementFolder 140, 211  
 Requirements 149  
   ExecutionPlan 95  
   RequirementFolder 140, 211  
 Requirements Management Classes 197  
 RequirementsCount  
   ExecutionPlan 95  
 ResetAndDeleteRMIntegration 142, 213  
 ResetRMIntegration  
   RequirementFolder 142, 213  
 Result 149, 159  
 ResultDetailsNode 153  
 ResultFolder 105, 154  
   ExecutionPlan 95  
 resultFolderID 145  
 ResultFolders 155, 156, 184  
 ResultNode 157  
   ResultNode 158  
 ResultPropagation 105  
 Results 160  
   ResultFolder 155  
 RetrieveScript 191  
 RID 76  
 Risk  
   Node 205  
   Requirement 136  
   Test 179  
 RiskLabel 205  
 RiskLabels  
   Requirement 136  
   Test 179  
 RiskModel 125  
 RiskModelAttributeValues 205  
 RiskModelID  
   ProjectRiskModel 130  
 RiskModels 161  
 RMDBKey 215  
 RMFolder 209  
   Project 126  
 RMID 216  
 RMInfo1 216  
 RMInfo2 216  
 RMInfo3 216  
 RMIntegrationValue 215  
 RMIntegrationValues 217  
   RequirementFolder 140, 211  
 RMMModule 216  
 RMNewEP  
   ExecutionPlans 98  
   RequirementFolder 143, 214  
 RMProject 216



- RMProjectID 216
- RMReplaceEP
  - ExecutionPlans 98
  - RequirementFolder 143, 214
- RMToolName 216
- RMUpdateEP
  - ExecutionPlans 99
  - RequirementFolder 143, 211
- RMUpdateOpts 144
- Role 162
- RoleID 194
- Roles 163
  - Connection 64
- RootEPNode 95
- RunInParallel 102
- Running a Script Example 49
- RunScript 46, 191

**S**

- SaveRequirementProperties 138
- SaveTestProperties 181
- Schedule 105
- ScheduledTime 153
- ScheduleID 153
- ScheduleType 110
- Script
  - AssociatedScript 58
  - Scripts 173
- Script Class 164
- ScriptCount
  - ExecutionPlan 95
  - Node 205
  - Requirement 137
- ScriptDefID 58
- ScriptFolder 169
  - Script 167
- ScriptFolderName 167
- ScriptFolders 170, 171
  - Tool 191
- ScriptID 73
- ScriptNodes 179
- ScriptParameters 191
- ScriptPassValue 191
- Scripts
  - Project 126
  - ScriptFolder 170
- Scripts Class 172
- Search
  - CustomAttributeValues 75
- SecondaryOptions 69
- SequentialManualTestExecution 111
- SetResultFile 50
- SetResultOutcome 51
- SetResultString 51
- SetRMUpdateOptsGetRiskValue 141, 212
- Setting Rance of Recurrence for a Job 107
- Setting the Recurrence for a Job 106
- Setting the Schedule Time for a Job 106
- SiblingOrder
  - CycleLabel 77

- SiblingOrder *(continued)*
  - Requirement 137
  - ResultNode 160
- StartDate
  - Result 153
- StartNow 111
- StartTime
  - Job.ScheduleOptions 111
  - Node 205
- Status
  - Defect 81
  - Node 205
  - Requirement 137
  - Result 153
  - Test 179
- StatusEnum 153
- StepNo 115
- StepText 115
- StepType 115
- StepTypeAsString 116
- StopOnFirstScriptFailure 111
- SubmitDefectToTool 17
- SubmitJob 112
- Summary 81
- System Requirements 14, 42

**T**

- Tag 205
- Test 187
- Test Class 174
- TestConnection 15, 46
- TestCount
  - Group 102
  - Node 205
  - Requirement 137
- Testdefnid 179
- TestFolder 181
- TestFolderID 179
- TestFolders 183
  - Project 126
- TestingTool 167
- TestingTools 62
- Tests
  - Project 126
  - RequirementFolder 141, 212
  - TestFolder 183
- Tests Class 185
- TestScriptRelID 58
- Third-Party Tool Integration 13
- TMAAsset 187
- TMExecAsset 188
- Tool 189
- ToolClass 14, 43
- ToolExtensions 191
- ToolName 191
- Tools 192
- ToolType 191
- ToolTypeID
  - ScriptFolder 170
  - Tool 192

## Index

ToolTypeName 167  
Total 153  
TreeLevel 160  
TrueFalse.CorrectAnswer 88  
Type 153

## U

Unexpected 154  
UnexpectedFailed 154  
UnexpectedNotExecuted 154  
UnexpectedPassed 154  
Update  
    ManualStep 116  
    ManualSteps 121  
    Script 168  
    Test 181  
UpdateCAs  
    AssociatedScript 58  
    ExecutionPlan 96  
    Project 128  
    Requirement 138  
    Script 168  
UpdateDescription 168  
UpdateLight 181

UpdateRMTree  
    RequirementFolder 144, 214  
UseDefaultEnvironmentVariables 112  
User 192  
UserAssignedTo 206  
UserID 194  
UserName 194  
Users 195  
    Client 62  
    Connection 64  
UseScriptsTimeEst 126  
Using Job.ScheduleOptions 105

## V

Val 70  
Value 73

## W

WebServiceURL 192

## Y

YesNo.CorrectAnswer 88